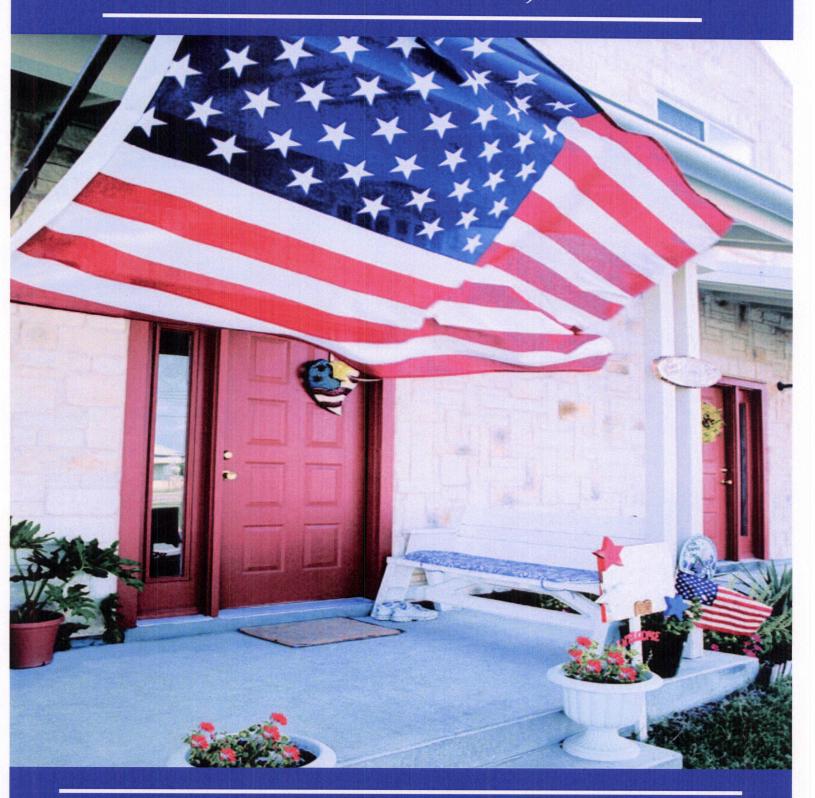
# CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

# CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS

ISSUED BY: CITY OF KILLEEN FINANCE DEPARTMENT

BARBARA A. GONZALES ACTING DIRECTOR OF FINANCE

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|     | <u>Exhibit</u>   | <u>Page</u> |
|-----|--|-------------|
| I.  | INTRODUCTORY SECTION                                       |             |
|     | Letter of Transmittal                                      | 3.77        |
|     | Organizational Chart                                       | VI<br>XII   |
|     | Principal City Officials                                   | XII         |
|     | Certificate of Achievement                                 | XIIV        |
| II. | FINANCIAL SECTION  |             |
|     | Independent Auditor's Report                               | 1           |
|     | A. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS                    | 3           |
|     | B. BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS                              | J           |
|     | Government-Wide Financial Statements                       |             |
|     | Statement of Net Assets                                    | 16          |
|     | Statement of Activities                                    | 17          |
|     | Fund Financial Statements                                  |             |
|     | Governmental Fund Financial Statements                     |             |
|     | Balance Sheet  | 19          |
|     | Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds  |             |
|     | to the Statement of Net Assets                             | 20          |
|     | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in        |             |
|     | Fund Balances  | 21          |
|     | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, |             |
|     | and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds         |             |
|     | to the Statement of Activities                             | 22          |
|     | Enterprise Fund Financial Statements                       |             |
|     | Statement of Net Assets                                    | 23          |
|     | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in            |             |
|     | Fund Net Assets  | 25          |
|     | Statement of Cash Flows                                    | 27          |
|     | Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements                        |             |
|     | Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets                          | 29          |
|     | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets               | 30          |
|     | Notes to the Financial Statements                          | 31          |
|     | Required Supplementary Information                         |             |
|     | Firemen's Pension Trust Fund                               |             |
|     | Schedule of Funding Progress                               | 69          |
|     | Schedule of Employer Contributions                         | 69          |
|     | General Fund   |             |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes            |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)         | 70          |

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS, Continued

|     |  | <u>Exhibit</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|-----|--|----------------|-------------|
| II. | . FINANCIAL SECTION, Continued                             |                |             |
|     | C. COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS                          |                |             |
|     | Nonmajor Governmental Funds                                |                |             |
|     | Combining Balance Sheet                                    | C-1            | 71          |
|     | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes | C-1            | / 1         |
|     | in Fund Balances   | C 2            | 72          |
|     | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds                             |                | 12          |
|     | Combining Balance Sheet                                    | C 3            | 73          |
|     | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes |                | 75          |
|     | in Fund Balances   | C-4            | 77          |
| •   | Budgetary Comparison Statements                            |                | / /         |
|     | Law Enforcement Grant Fund                                 |                |             |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes            |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)         | C-5            | 81          |
|     | State Seizure Fund   |                | 01          |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes            |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)         | C-6            | 82          |
|     | Federal Seizure Fund                                       |                | 02          |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes            |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)         | C-7            | 83          |
|     | Hotel Occupancy Tax Fund                                   |                | 05          |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes            |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)         | C-8            | 84          |
|     | Special Events Center Fund                                 |                | 01          |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes            |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)         |                | 85          |
|     | Cablesystem Improvements Fund                              |                | 0.5         |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes            |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)         |                | 86          |
|     | Community Development Fund                                 |                |             |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes            |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis          |                | 87          |
|     | CDBG Home Program Fund                                     |                |             |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes            |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)         |                | 88          |
|     | Court Technology Fund                                      |                |             |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes            |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)         |                | 89          |
|     | Court Security Fund  |                |             |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes            |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)         | C-14           | 90          |
|     | Nonmajor Debt Service Funds                                |                |             |
|     | Combining Balance Sheet                                    |                | 91          |
|     | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balances   | C-16           | 94          |

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS, Continued

| II. | FINANCIAL SECTION, Continued                           | <b>Exhibit</b> | <u>Page</u> |
|-----|--|----------------|-------------|
|     | Budgetary Comparison Statements                        |                |             |
|     | Tax Interest & Sinking Series 1993 Fund                |                |             |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes        |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)     | 0.17           | 0.0         |
|     | Refunding Bond Tax Interest & Sinking Series 1993 Fund | C-1/           | 98          |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes        |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)     | C 10           | 00          |
|     | Tax Interest & Sinking Series 1995 Fund                |                | 99          |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes        |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)     | C 10           | 100         |
|     | Certificates of Obligation Series 2000 Fund            |                | 100         |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes        |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)     | C 20           | 101         |
|     | Tax Interest & Sinking Series 1999 Fund                |                | 101         |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes        |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)     | C-21           | 102         |
|     | Certificates of Obligation Series 1996 Fund            |                | 102         |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes        |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis      | C-22           | 103         |
|     | Refunding Bond Series 1999 Fund                        |                | 103         |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes        |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)     |                | 104         |
|     | Limited Tax Notes Series 2000 Fund                     |                | 101         |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes        |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)     | C-24           | 105         |
|     | Certificates of Obligation Series 2001 Fund            |                | 100         |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes        |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)     | C-25           | 106         |
|     | Tax Interest & Sinking Series 2002 Fund                |                |             |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes        |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)     | C-26           | 107         |
|     | Tax Interest & Sinking Series 2003 Fund                |                |             |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes        |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)     | C-27           | 108         |
|     | Tax Interest & Sinking Series 2004 Fund                |                |             |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes        |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)     | C-28           | 109         |
|     | Tax Interest & Sinking Series 2004 Fund                |                |             |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes        |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)     | C-29           | 110         |
|     | Tax Interest & Sinking Series 2005 Fund                |                |             |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes        |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)     | C-30           | 111         |
|     | Tax Interest & Sinking Series 2006 Fund                |                |             |
|     | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes        |                |             |
|     | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)     | C-31           | 112         |

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS, Continued

| TT   | EINANCIAL SECTION Conduct                                   | <u>Exhibit</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|------|---|----------------|-------------|
| 11.  | FINANCIAL SECTION, Continued                                |                |             |
|      | Nonmajor Capital Project Funds                              |                |             |
|      | Combining Balance Sheet                                     | C-32           | 113         |
|      | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes  |                |             |
|      | in Fund Balances  | C-33           | 116         |
|      | Budgetary Comparison Statements                             |                |             |
|      | 2001 C.O. Bonds Capital Projects Fund                       |                |             |
|      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes             |                |             |
|      | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)          | C-34           | 119         |
|      | 2002 C.O. Bonds Capital Projects Fund                       |                |             |
|      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes             |                |             |
|      | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)          | C-35           | 120         |
|      | 2003 C.O. Bonds Capital Projects Fund                       |                |             |
|      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes             |                |             |
|      | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis           | C-36           | 121         |
|      | 2004 C.O. Fire Capital Projects Fund                        |                |             |
|      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes             |                |             |
|      | in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)          | C-37           | 122         |
|      | 2005 C.O. Bonds Capital Projects Fund                       |                |             |
|      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes             |                |             |
|      | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)          | C-38           | 123         |
|      | 2006 G.O. Bonds Capital Projects Fund                       |                |             |
|      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes             |                |             |
|      | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)          | C-39           | 124         |
|      | 1991 G. O. Bonds Capital Projects Fund                      |                |             |
|      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes             |                |             |
|      | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)          | C-40           | 125         |
|      | 1993 G. O. Bonds Capital Projects Fund                      |                |             |
|      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes             |                |             |
|      | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)          | C-41           | 126         |
|      | 1995 G. O. Bonds Capital Projects Fund                      |                |             |
|      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes             |                |             |
|      | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)          | C-42           | 127         |
|      | 1999 C. O. Bonds Capital Projects Fund                      |                |             |
|      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes             |                |             |
|      | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)          | C-43           | 128         |
|      | 2004 G.O. Bonds Capital Projects Fund                       |                |             |
|      | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes             |                |             |
|      | in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)          | C-44           | 129         |
|      | Other Supplemental Information                              |                |             |
|      | Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)     | C-45           | 130         |
|      | Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis) |                | 131         |
|      |   |                | 131         |
| Ш. а | STATISTICAL SECTION   |                |             |
|      | Net Assets by Component                                     |                | 132         |
|      | Changes in Net Assets                                       |                | 133         |

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS, Continued

#### III. STATISTICAL SECTION, Continued

| Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source        | 135 |
|---|-----|
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds                   | 136 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds        | 137 |
| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Property       | 138 |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates             | 139 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers                          | 140 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections                   | 141 |
| Adopted Tax Rate                                      | 142 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                    | 143 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt   | 145 |
| Revenue Bond Coverage – Water and Sewer Fund          | 146 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt            | 147 |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin                      | 149 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics                   | 151 |
| Principal Employers                                   | 152 |
| Full Time and Regular Part-Time Employees by Function | 153 |
| Waterworks System                                     | 155 |
| Miscellaneous Statistics                              | 156 |



February 5, 2007

The Honorable Mayor, City Council, And Citizens of the City of Killeen, Texas

The comprehensive annual financial report of the City of Killeen, Texas, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2006 is submitted in accordance with the provisions of the City Charter. This report was prepared by the City's Finance Department, in conformity with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with U.S. Generally Accepted Auditing Standards by a firm of licensed independent certified public accountants.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City of Killeen. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City of Killeen has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City of Killeen's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City of Killeen's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City of Killeen's financial statements have been audited by Lott, Vernon and Company, P.C., a firm of licensed independent certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of Killeen for fiscal year ended September 30, 2006, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the City of Killeen's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2006, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City of Killeen was part of a broader, federally mandated, "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the City of Killeen's separately issued Single Audit Report.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles require that management provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Killeen's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### GOVERNMENT STRUCTURE, LOCAL ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The City of Killeen is a central Texas city located in Bell County on U.S. Highway 190, a major U.S. Highway. Interstate 35 is only 17 miles to the east. Killeen is geographically on the main line of the Santa Fe Railroad and encompasses an area of 45.35 square miles. Major metropolitan areas are easily accessible - 60 miles to Waco, 70 miles to Austin, 150 miles to San Antonio, 160 miles to Dallas-Fort Worth and 190 miles to Houston.

Killeen was founded in 1882 by the Santa Fe Railroad and named in honor of an employee of the railroad, Frank P.

Killeen. In 1884, the City had a population of 350 and consisted of a post office, a cotton gin, and two grain mills. The 1941 population of 1,265 rose to 7,100 in 1950, due primarily from the activation of Fort Hood, a military base on Killeen's northern border, which began functioning in 1942 and was designated a permanent military installation in 1950. By 1960, Killeen's population was over 21,000 and has grown steadily since then to a 2006 population of 103,210. The City has a warm temperate climate with an average temperature of 69.7 degrees Fahrenheit. The warmest months are July and August with an average maximum temperature between 94 and 96 degrees Fahrenheit. The coolest average temperatures, ranging from 37 to 38 degrees, occur in December and January.

Two basic services essential to any community are health care and education. Outstanding medical facilities are one of the key attractions of the area. The area serves as a Regional Medical Center with 827 hospital beds within 25 miles. Killeen is served by Metroplex Hospital, which provides 213 beds, an intensive care unit, a bassinet nursery, a full-range pathological laboratory, a licensed pharmacy, full-service radiology and a 24-hour physician-staffed emergency room. Metroplex Pavilion is a mental and behavioral health care center located on the Metroplex Hospital Campus. Licensed for 60 beds, it offers numerous treatment programs, and has separate patient areas for children, adolescents, and adults. The main Scott and White Killeen Clinic accommodates 15 Family Medicine physicians and 4 pediatricians. Other Scott and White clinics include the new Killeen West Clinic, Killeen Cancer Center, Killen Dialysis Center and the Killeen OB/GYN clinic. These clinics offer referral service to specialists in their 486-bed, regional hospital 25 miles away. The Scott and White hospital will be moving each of its departments early in 2007 to the newly constructed Center for Advanced Medicine, which will be the largest outpatient facility in the region. The military community is served by the 128-bed Darnall Army Hospital and the satellite clinics. Darnall Hospital was rededicated in May 2006 as the Carl R. Darnall Army Medical Center. The new designation will lead to an expansion of medical services, facilities, and staffing offered to active duty military and retirees residing in our community.

High quality education from kindergarten through graduate school is available. The Killeen Independent School District is the largest school district between Dallas and Austin. The district has grown from an enrollment of 20,413 students in 1986-87 to an enrollment of over 36,000. KISD employs over 5,700 teachers and support personnel to serve the District's 49 campuses and is the area's second largest employer. Students attend classes at thirty elementary schools (Pre-K-5), eleven middle schools (6-8), four high schools (9-12), and four specialized campuses. Central Texas College and Tarleton State University System-Central Texas, which are located on a 550 acre campus adjacent to Killeen, provide secondary and graduate educational opportunities. Within a one hour drive of Killeen, there are several major four-year universities including: 1) University of Texas - Austin, Texas, 2) Baylor University - Waco, Texas, 3) Southwestern University - Georgetown, Texas, and 4) University of Mary Hardin Baylor - Belton, Texas.

The quality of life in Killeen is excellent. You can find "Big City" attractions in a "Small Town" environment. Killeen boasts a spacious, beautiful mall of about 700,000 square feet, as well as our own Restaurant Row. With over 135 service clubs, associations, organizations, and 100 churches representing most religious denominations, Killeen provides its residents and guests the type of cultural, religious, and civic-minded opportunities expected of a city on the rise. For the outdoors recreation and sports-minded residents, Killeen features nearly 400 acres of parkland, two public pools, a youth and adult sports complex, a skateboard park, an amphitheatre and recreational and senior centers. In addition, Killeen features one of, if not the finest, municipal golf courses in the State of Texas. The Stonetree Golf Club of Killeen offers a challenging 7,200 yard 18-hole course, featuring one of the finest training facilities in Central Texas, as well as a fully stocked pro shop and beautiful clubhouse and café. Those who prefer water sports can engage in fishing, boating, water skiing, or sailing at either Belton Lake or Stillhouse Hollow Lake. The City even boasts its own rodeo arena, exhibition building, and livestock area. For those who prefer indoor activities, the community has two bowling alleys, a skating rink, an auto racetrack, and over seven physical fitness centers. A City is not complete without cultural activities. Vive Les Arts Societe founded in 1976 develops and promotes cultural activities in Killeen, including an excellent theater group, which is recognized as one of the most talented of its type in Texas. In 1991, Vive Les Arts opened a center featuring a 400-seat theater and a combination gallery-reception area. The Killeen Civic and Conference Center opened in 2002. This 63,000 square foot center boasts a 23,400 square foot ballroom, 3,000 square foot special events room, six large meeting rooms and two small meeting rooms in addition to full-featured kitchen facilities.

The government operates under the council-manager form of government. Policy making and legislative authority are vested in the city council, which consists of a mayor and a seven-member council. The city council is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees and hiring the city manager. The city manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the city council, for overseeing the day-to-day

operations of the government, and for appointing department heads.

Council members are elected to two-year staggered terms with four council members elected every year. The mayor is elected to two-year terms. Four of the council members are elected on a single-member district basis. They must reside in their respective district and are elected by residents of that district. The mayor and three remaining council members are elected at-large.

The City of Killeen currently enjoys a favorable economic environment, with local indicators reflecting continued stability. In addition to the support provided by neighboring Fort Hood, the nation's largest armored military installation, the City's economy strives primarily from service-oriented businesses. Established in 1942, Fort Hood lies adjacent to the City of Killeen and covers an area of 339 square miles (217,337 acres); it is the only post in the United States capable of stationing and training two armored divisions. In fact, Fort Hood is home to the III Corps and is "the Army's premier installation to train and deploy heavy forces." Fort Hood is also the largest single location employer in the State of Texas with over 51,000 military personnel and more than 14,000 civilian employees. Fort Hood contributes approximately \$6.09 billion to the local economy (\$4.7 billion in payroll, \$1.0 billion in contracts and construction, \$125.3 million in technical support, and \$138.5 million in impact aid to schools). With Fort Hood at the cornerstone, the Killeen economy remains one of the fastest growing economies in Texas, along the I-35 technology corridor.

Economic activity continued to show strong growth during 2006. For the fourteenth consecutive year, building permits issued exceeded \$100 million dollars and exceeded over \$200 million for the fifth consecutive year. Total permits issued in FY 2006 were \$309,068,317.

#### **BUDGET PROCESS**

The budget process for the City of Killeen is a year round process that is centered on a fiscal year, not a calendar year. Killeen's fiscal year begins on October 1st and ends on September 30th. The Killeen City Charter ("the Charter") vests the responsibility for preparing an annual budget and plan of municipal services with the City Manager. The City Manager must then submit the proposed budget to the City Council for its review and adoption. The City Manager, between forty-five and ninety days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, submits to the Council a proposed budget, which budget shall provide a complete financial plan for the fiscal year. The proposed budget is made available as a public record at the time it is presented to the City Council. Public Hearings, as required by Charter and state law, are held on the proposed budget and tax rate. The Council has the opportunity to make changes to the proposed budget during this process, subject to required additional public hearings. The budget is adopted by the favorable vote of a majority of the members of the whole Council and must be adopted not later than September 20<sup>th</sup> of each year. If the Council fails to adopt a budget by this date, the proposed budget submitted by the City Manager shall be deemed to have been adopted by the Council. The FY 2005-06 Budget and Plan of Municipal Services was adopted by the City Council on September 13, 2005.

#### **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

The FY 2005-06 Budget identified six major goals and priorities which addressed the needs of the community. Substantial progress on each of these major initiatives was accomplished during the year.

MAINTAINING CURRENT PROGRAMS, SERVICES, AND THE AD VALOREM PROPERTY TAX RATE: The City tax rate for the fiscal year was 0.695 cents per \$100 valuation, which is the same as the FY 2004-05 tax rate. In addition to maintaining the tax rate, the City provided additional services through the addition of fifteen sworn police officer positions, two police sergeants, and intelligence manager, an evidence manager, six fire rescue officers, and various other new programs and services totaling over \$8.7 million dollars city-wide.

STRENGTHENING OUR POLICE DEPARTMENT RESOURCES IN ORDER TO PROVIDE PROACTIVE PATROL TO DETER CRIME AND TO PROVIDE AN ENHANCED FEELING OF SAFETY FOR OUR CITIZENS: The City increased the number of police officers by 15 sworn officers, two police sergeants, an intelligence manager, and an evidence manager in FY 2005-06. The Patrol Canine Program was increased to two animals and deployed two new police motorcycles in the traffic enforcement unit.

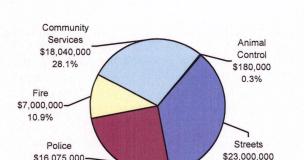
The police department also deployed comp-state methodologies to targeted areas of the community to address specific traffic and crime problems.

PROVIDING FUNDING FOR STREET IMPROVEMENTS AND INFRASTRUCTURE NEEDS: The City funded a new Street Maintenance Crew in FY 2005-06. Over \$689 thousand was spent on direct costs for street and roadway drainage repairs. There was also \$989 thousand spent on TXDOT Projects. An additional \$2.1 million dollars for City Owner Agreements was approved by City Council during FY 2005-06. Building infrastructure to enhance delivery of local community service programs in the downtown area is underway with the purchase of a building in the first quarter of FY 2006-07 and renovations scheduled to be complete in FY 2007-08.

PROVIDING ADEQUATE PAY AND BENEFITS TO CITY EMPLOYEES: Effective October 1, 2005, the City funded a 3% cost of living adjustment (COLA) for all civil and non-civil service employees. In addition, the Police and Fire Pay Plans were updated to provide adequate pay for all civil-service employees.

CONTINUE IMPLEMENTATION OF PHASE III OF THE 2002 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROGRAM FOR THE RECREATION AND SENIOR CENTER: Phase I of the \$64 million 2002 General Obligation Capital Improvement Program was issued in FY2004-05. \$16 million dollars was issued and allocated to authorized projects for Streets, Public Safety, and Community Services. Phase II of the program was approved in FY 2005-06 with an issuance of \$10 million for the Family Recreation and Senior Center Complex. Contracts were approved by City Council and construction began in October 2006 on the Recreation and Senior Center Complex. The remaining authorizations in the 2002 program are expected to be completed in future phases over the next three fiscal years.

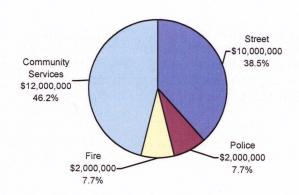
2002 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND ELECTION TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM APPROVED BY VOTERS \$64,295,000



\$16 075 000

25.0%

2002 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM ISSUANCES TO DATE: PHASE I \$16 MILLION (FY 2004-05) PHASE II \$10 MILLION (FY 2005-06)



ESTABLISHING A RIGHT-OF-WAY MOWING PROGRAM AND DRAINAGE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM TO PROVIDE A SAFE, CLEAN LIVING ENVIRONMENT FOR OUR CITIZENS: In March 2006, the Right-of Way Mowing program with eleven new city employees was fully functioning. This program has successfully developed a schedule and a plan to maintain the right-of-ways within the City to a 12-inch standard. This program provides an aesthetically pleasing environment for the citizens of Killeen. The Drainage Maintenance Program is moving forward with the necessary equipment purchased and beginning the process to hire the new crew that was approved in the 2005-06 budget. This Drainage Maintenance program will be fully functioning in January 2007.

35 8%

#### **DEPARTMENT FOCUS**

Each year the government focuses attention on departmental efforts and accomplishments. This year, the Right of Way Mowing Program has been selected for this purpose. The mission of the Right-of-Way Mowing Program was established to maintain roadway right-of-ways within the City in order to provide and preserve a healthy, safe and aesthetically

pleasing community for the citizens of Killeen. The program was very successful in its first year of operations and feedback from citizens and community members have been very complimentary and supportive of the program.

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS:

The Right-of-Way Mowing Program mows and trims roadway right-of-ways to a 12-inch standard, removes and disposes of trash/rubbish in the right-of-ways, and applies herbicide in designated areas of the City. This program provides a safe, clean and aesthetically pleasing community for the citizens of Killeen.

#### **ACCOMPLISHMENTS:**

- Hired mowing crew including a supervisor, two crew leaders, and eight service workers.
- Acquired necessary fleet and equipment through transfers from other City departments and the purchase of new equipment.
- Established a work area and office for the new division.
- Developed a mowing work plan and schedule.
- Began work as planed in early March 2006.

#### **KEY OBJECTIVES / PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Provide an aesthetically pleasing community by ensuring that right-of-ways are mowed and kept within a 12-inch standard. Remove all trash and rubbish in the right-of-ways and apply herbicide in designated areas to ensure the health, safety and general welfare of the public.

|                  | Actual         | Budget  | Estimated | Adopted |
|------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|---------|
|                  | <u>2004-05</u> | 2005-06 | 2005-06   | 2006-07 |
| Lane Miles Mowed | N/A            | N/A     | 1,215     | 1,260   |
| Acreage Mowed    | N/A            | N/A     | 3,330     | 3,602   |

#### **AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) of the United States and Canada awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Killeen for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2005. This was the sixteenth consecutive year that the city has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR, which must satisfy both Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and applicable legal requirements. This Certificate of Achievement is awarded on a yearly basis. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting this year's CAFR to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another Certificate of Achievement.

The City of Killeen received the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2005 from the GFOA for our conformity in budget presentation. We believe that our current budget continues to conform to the program requirements and expect to receive this award for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2006.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department and the assistance of administrative personnel in the various departments, and through the competent service of our independent auditors. We also wish to express our sincere appreciation to the City Council for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial affairs of the City of Killeen in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

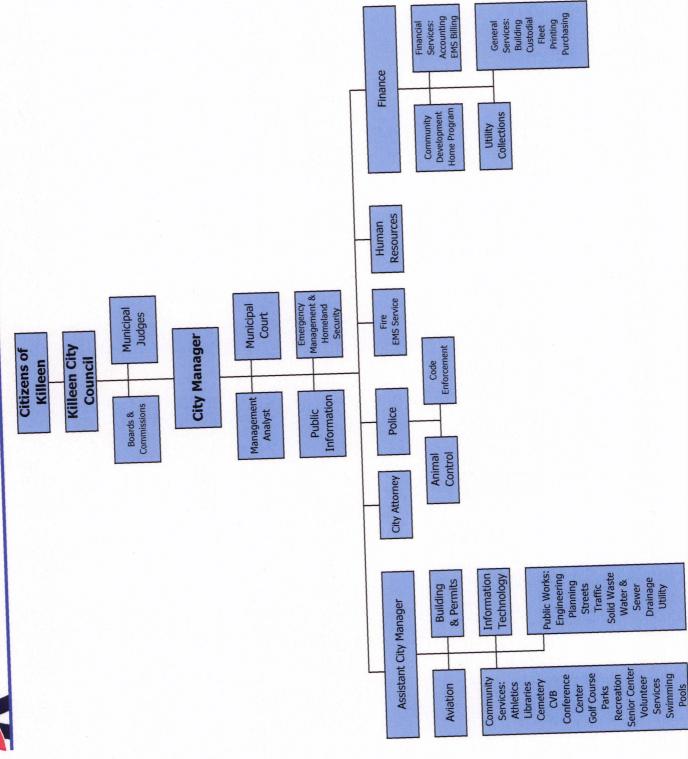
Barbara A. Gonzales Chief Financial Officer

Connie J. Green

City Manager

Chief Executive Officer

# STRUCTURE CITY OF KILLEEN ORGANIZATIONAL



#### CITY OF KILLEEN PRINCIPAL CITY OFFICIALS SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

Mayor Timothy L. Hancock

Mayor Pro Tem – District 4 Ernest L. Wilkerson

Councilman – District 1 Bob Hausmann

Councilman – District 2 Dick Young

Councilman – District 3 Fred Latham

Councilman – At Large Larry Cole

Councilman – At Large Otis Evans

Councilman – At Large Billy C. Workman

City Manager Connie Green

Assistant City Manager Don Christian

Director of Community Services Glenn Morrison

Acting Director of Finance Barbara Gonzales

Presiding Municipal Judge Barbara Weaver

Chief of Police Dennis M. Baldwin

City Attorney Katherine H. Davis

City Secretary Paula Miller

Director of Aviation John Sutton

Director of Community Development Leslie Hinkle

Director of Convention & Visitor's Bureau Connie Kuehl

Director of General Services

Barbara Gonzales

Director of Human Resources Debbie Maynor

Director of Information Technology Kevin Gunn

Director of Library Services Deanna Frazee

Director of Planning Thomas Dann

Director of Public Information Hilary Shine

Director of Public Works James Butler

Director of Solid Waste and Drainage Services Wayne McBride

Director of Street Services

John Koester

Director of Utility Services Robert White

Director of Volunteer Services Will Brewster

Fire Chief Jerry Gardner

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# City of Killeen Texas

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
September 30, 2005

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

WE DOWNED STATES AND CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF THE

President

**Executive Director** 



### LOTT, VERNON & COMPANY, P.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

109 EAST AVENUE B POST OFFICE BOX 935 KILLEEN, TEXAS 76540 254/526/0571 800/460/0571 FAX 254/526/7667

Member of American Institute &Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants

KILLEEN • COPPERAS COVE • TEMPLE

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Killeen, Texas

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Killeen, Texas (the City) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2006, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Killeen, Texas as of September 30, 2006, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 3 through 15, the General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis) on Exhibit B-1, and the Budgetary Comparison Schedules on Exhibit C-5 through C-14, C-17 through C-31 and C-34 through C-46 are not required parts of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 5, 2007, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Governmental Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Killeen, Texas basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining schedules and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and statistical tables are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor financial statements have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Lott, Vernon & Company P.C.

February 5, 2007



# Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

As management of the City of Killeen, we offer readers of the City of Killeen's financial statement this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Killeen for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2006. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with our letter of transmittal which can be found on pages VI-XI of this report and the basic financial statements that follow this section. This discussion and analysis includes comparative data to fiscal year ended September 30, 2005. All amounts, unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in dollars.

#### Fiscal Year 2005-06 Financial Highlights

#### City-wide:

- The City's total net assets were \$270.5 million at September 30, 2006, of which \$89.0 million were in governmental Activities and \$181.5 million were in Business-type Activities.
- Total City revenues were \$127.7 million, of which \$61.3 million were derived from Governmental Activities and \$66.4 million were derived from Business-type Activities.
- Total City expenses were \$92.8 million, of which \$56.2 million were incurred by Governmental Activities and \$36.6 million were incurred by Business-type Activities.
- The total revenue and expense amounts stated above do not include transfers between funds.

#### Fund Level:

- Governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$64.8 million at September 30, 2006. Of the combined ending fund balances, \$2.3 million is reserved for debt service, \$40.0 million is reserved in capital project funds, \$1.3 million is reserved for encumbrances and inventories, and \$21.2 million is unreserved of which \$17.9 million is unreserved, undesignated in the General Fund.
- Governmental Fund revenues were \$56.5 million, an increase of \$6.3 million from fiscal year 2005's \$50.2 million.
- Governmental Fund expenditures increased to \$66.7 million in fiscal year 2006, up \$14.0 million from the prior year.
- Enterprise fund operating revenues were \$44.3 million in fiscal year 2006, down \$2.3 million from the prior year. This decrease is a result of developer contributions in the current year being reported as capital contributions rather than as operating revenues as they were in the prior year.
- Enterprise fund operating expenses were \$34.5 million in fiscal year 2006, and increase of \$3.7 million from the prior year.
- Non-operating revenues, including capital contributions, were \$20.0 million in fiscal year 2006, compared to prior year of \$7.6 million. This increase is a result of the developer contributions in the current year being reported as capital contributions rather than as operating revenues as they were in the prior year.

#### General Fund:

- General Fund revenues were \$45.2 million, an increase of \$4.8 million from the prior year.
- General Fund expenditures were \$51.2 million, an increase of \$9.6 million over the prior year.
- Net transfers into the General Fund were \$3.6 million in fiscal year 2006, a decrease of \$14.6 thousand under the prior year.
- Unreserved, undesignated fund balance for the general fund was \$17.9 million at September 30, 2006 or 35 percent of total general fund expenditures of \$51.2 million. The undesignated ending fund balance is up \$3.0 million from the prior year.

# USING THE FINANCIAL SECTION OF THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

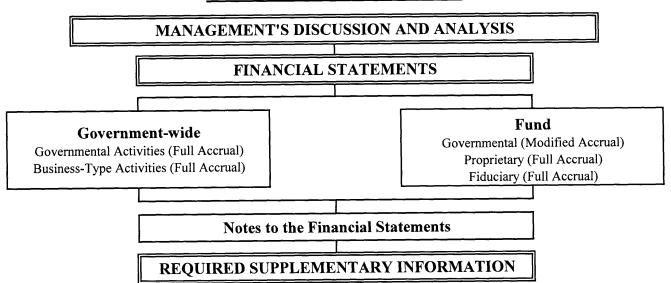
This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report consists of three sections: introductory, financial and statistical. As illustrated in the chart below, the financial section of this report has three components: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information.

The City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34 (GASB 34) in the 2003 fiscal year. Previously, the primary focus of local governmental financial statements has been summarized fund type information on a current financial resource basis. GASB 34 modified this approach, adding new statements, government-wide statements, which focus on the City as a whole. The government-wide financial statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status. The fund financial statements, which have been provided in the past, focus on the individual parts of the city government, reporting the operations of the City in more detail than the government-wide statements.

The City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 44 (GASB 44) this fiscal year. This GASB Statement established new standards for the statistical section presentation. The objective of the Statistical Section is to provide additional historical perspective (most recent 10 years), context, and detail to assist users of the financial report to understand and assess a government's economic condition. The objectives are met by providing the information in these five categories: Financial Trends, Revenue Capacity, Debt Capacity, Demographic and Economic, and Operating.

#### Components of the Financial Section

#### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and combining statements in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net assets presents information on all of the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating. To assess the overall health of the City, one needs to consider other non-financial factors such as changes in the City's property tax base and the condition of the City's infrastructure.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Government wide financial statements of the City are divided into two categories:

- Governmental Activities Functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The governmental activities of the City include general government, Police, Fire, Streets, Library, Parks and Recreation, Golf, Permits and Inspections, and Other Community Services.
- Business-type Activities Functions of the City that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. The business-type activities of the City include Airport, Solid Waste, Water and Sewer and Drainage Utility operations.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 16-18 of this report.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. A reconciliation between changes in net assets and changes in fund balances is provided to facilitate this comparison between government funds and governmental activities.

The City maintains numerous individual governmental funds organized according to their type (special revenue, debt service and capital projects). Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund and the 2004 G.O fund because they are considered as major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated column labeled as "Other Governmental Funds." Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the "Combining Statements" section of this financial report. The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison statement (page 70) has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with the budget. This budgetary comparison presents a favorable variance in operating transfers.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 19-22 of this report.

#### Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds are generally used to account for services for which the City charges customers-either outside customers (Enterprise Funds) or internal units or departments of the City (Internal Service Funds). Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as shown in the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The City maintains the following type of proprietary funds:

Enterprise Funds: Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for the operations of the Airport, Solid Waste, Water and Sewer and Drainage Utility activities. All enterprise funds are considered to be major funds of the City.

The basic enterprise fund financial statements can be found on pages 23-28 of this report.

#### Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the City. The City has one private purpose trust fund, which is reported under the fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 29-30 of this report.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 32-68 of this report.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report presents certain required supplementary information concerning: Major Funds – Budget vs. Actual (page 70), the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to qualifying employees (page 69).

#### **Combining Statements**

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds, are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

#### Government-Wide Financial Analysis

#### **Analysis of Net Assets**

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of the government's financial position. In the case of the City, assets exceeded liabilities by \$270.5 million for the year ended September 30, 2006.

Net Assets September 30, 2006 (in millions of dollars)

|  | Governi<br>Activ |             | Percent<br>Change | Business-Type Percent Activities Change |       | Total<br>Activities |       | Percent<br>Change |        |
|--|------------------|-------------|-------------------|---|-------|---------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|
|  | <u>2006</u>      | <u>2005</u> |                   | 2006                                    | 2005  |                     | 2006  | 2005              |        |
| Assets   |                  |             |                   |   |       |                     |       |                   |        |
| Current and other assets                             | 72.0             | 53.3        | 35.1%             | 60.2                                    | 57.9  | 4.0%                | 132.2 | 111.2             | 18.9%  |
| Capital Assets                                       | 103.2            | 95.8        | 7.7%              | 199.3                                   | 162.8 | 22.4%               | 302.5 | 258.6             | 17.0%  |
| Total Assets   | 175.2            | 149.1       | 17.5%             | 259.5                                   | 220.7 | 17.6%               | 434.7 | 369.8             | 17.6%  |
| Liabilities  |                  |             |                   |   |       |                     |       |                   |        |
| Current Portion of Long-term liabilities outstanding | 5.0              | 3.1         | 61.3%             | 3.7                                     | 3.1   | 19.4%               | 8.7   | 6.2               | 40.3%  |
| Long-term liabilities outstanding                    | 75.2             | 54.3        | 38.5%             | 68.6                                    | 55.6  | 23.4%               | 143.8 | 109.9             | 30.8%  |
| Other liabilities                                    | 6.0              | 10.3        | -41.7%            | 5.7                                     | 7.8   | -26.9%              | 11.7  | 18.1              | -35.4% |
| Total Liabilities                                    | 86.2             | 67.7        | 27.3%             | 78.0                                    | 66.5  | 17.3%               | 164.2 | 134.2             | 22.4%  |
| Net Assets   |                  |             |                   |   |       |                     |       |                   |        |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt      | 66.7             | 72.1        | -7.5%             | 146.4                                   | 123.0 | 19.0%               | 213.1 | 195.1             | 9.2%   |
| Restricted   | 5.2              | 3.9         | 33.3%             | 12.1                                    | 15.2  | -20.4%              | 17.3  | 19.1              | -9.4%  |
| Unrestricted   | 17.1             | 5.4         | 216.7%            | 23.0                                    | 16.0  | 43.8%               | 40.1  | 21.4              | 87.4%  |
| Total Net Assets                                     | 89.0             | 81.4        | 9.3%              | 181.5                                   | 154.2 | 17.7%               | 270.5 | 235.6             | 14.8%  |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets                     | 175.2            | 149.1       | 17.5%             | 259.5                                   | 220.7 | 17.6%               | 434.7 | 369.8             | 17.6%  |

The largest portion of the City's net assets, \$213.1 million or 78.8 percent, reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, infrastructure, equipment and systems), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City's net assets, \$17.3 million or 6.4 percent, represent resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. These restrictions are detailed in revenue bond debt covenants, unexpended construction contracts, and in the City of Killeen Charter. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets, \$40.1 million or 14.8 percent, may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City reported positive balances in all three categories of net assets, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities.

#### **Analysis of Changes in Net Assets**

The City's net assets overall increased by \$34.9 million during the current fiscal year. These increases are explained in the governmental and business-type activities discussion in the following table.

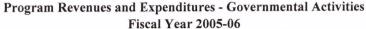
Changes in Net Assets
For the Year Ended September 30, 2006
(in millions of dollars)

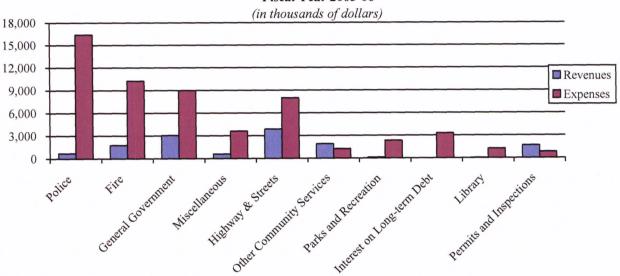
|                                       | Governmental<br>Activities |       | Percent | <b>Business-Type</b> |        | Percent | Total      |        | Percent |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|---------|----------------------|--------|---------|------------|--------|---------|
|                                       |                            |       | Change  | Activi               | ities  | Change  | Activities |        | Change  |
| •                                     | 2006                       | 2005  |         | 2006                 | 2005   |         | 2006       | 2005   |         |
| Revenues                              |                            |       |         |                      |        |         |            |        |         |
| Program revenues:                     |                            |       |         |                      |        |         |            |        |         |
| Charges for services                  | 6.76                       | 5.67  | 19.2%   | 44.33                | 46.65  | -5.0%   | 51.09      | 52.32  | -2.4%   |
| Operating grants and contributions    | 1.74                       | 2.43  | -28.4%  | 0.01                 | -      | 100.0%  | 1.75       | 2.43   | -28.0%  |
| Capital grants and contributions      | 5.23                       | 0.15  | 3386.7% | 19.45                | 7.36   | 164.3%  | 24.68      | 7.51   | 228.6%  |
| General revenues:                     |                            |       |         |                      |        |         |            |        |         |
| Property taxes                        | 20.60                      | 18.41 | 11.9%   | -                    | -      | -       | 20.60      | 18.41  | 11.9%   |
| Business taxes                        | 5.13                       | 4.57  | 12.3%   | -                    | -      | -       | 5.13       | 4.57   | 12.3%   |
| Sales taxes                           | 18.45                      | 17.40 | 6.0%    | -                    | -      | -       | 18.45      | 17.40  | 6.0%    |
| Interest and investment income        | 3.35                       | 1.48  | 126.4%  | 2.57                 | 1.37   | 87.6%   | 5.92       | 2.85   | 107.7%  |
| Other                                 | 0.02                       | 0.00  | 100.0%  | 0.05                 | 0.01   | 400.0%  | 0.07       | 0.01   | 600.0%  |
| Total Revenues                        | 61.28                      | 50.11 | 22.3%   | 66.41                | 55.39  | 19.9%   | 127.69     | 105.50 | 21.0%   |
| Expenses                              |                            |       |         |                      |        |         |            |        |         |
| General                               | 9.00                       | 10.68 | -15.7%  | -                    | -      | -       | 9.00       | 10.68  | -15.7%  |
| Police                                | 16.41                      | 13.83 | 18.7%   | -                    | -      | -       | 16.41      | 13.83  | 18.7%   |
| Fire                                  | 10.24                      | 8.82  | 16.1%   | -                    | -      | -       | 10.24      | 8.82   | 16.1%   |
| Highway & Streets                     | 7.98                       | 8.19  | -2.6%   | -                    | -      | -       | 7.98       | 8.19   | -2.6%   |
| Library                               | 1.25                       | 1.19  | 5.0%    | -                    | -      | -       | 1.25       | 1.19   | 5.0%    |
| Parks and Recreation                  | 2.34                       | 2.28  | 2.6%    | -                    | -      | -       | 2.34       | 2.28   | 2.6%    |
| Permits and Inspections               | 0.83                       | 0.66  | 25.8%   | -                    | -      | -       | 0.83       | 0.66   | 25.8%   |
| Other Community Services              | 1.25                       | 1.98  | -36.9%  | -                    | -      | -       | 1.25       | 1.98   | -36.9%  |
| Miscellaneous                         | 3.61                       | 4.24  | -14.9%  | -                    | -      | -       | 3.61       | 4.24   | -14.9%  |
| Interest on Long-term Debt            | 3.29                       | 2.54  | 29.5%   | -                    | -      | -       | 3.29       | 2.54   | 29.5%   |
| Airport Operations                    | -                          | -     | -       | 5.43                 | 4.88   | 11.3%   | 5.43       | 4.88   | 11.3%   |
| Golf Course                           | _                          | -     | -       | 1.30                 | 1.22   | 6.6%    | 1.30       | 1.22   | 6.6%    |
| Solid Waste                           | -                          | -     | -       | 9.24                 | 7.49   | 23.4%   | 9.24       | 7.49   | 23.4%   |
| Water and Sewer                       | -                          | -     | -       | 20.05                | 17.98  | 11.5%   | 20.05      | 17.98  | 11.5%   |
| Drainage Utility                      | -                          | -     |         | 0.53                 | 0.43   | 23.3%   | 0.53       | 0.43   | 23.3%   |
| Total Expenses                        | 56.20                      | 54.41 | 3.3%    | 36.55                | 32.00  | 14.2%   | 92.75      | 86.41  | 7.3%    |
| Change in net assets before transfers | 5.08                       | -4.30 | -218.1% | 29.86                | 23.39  | 27.7%   | 34.94      | 19.09  | 83.0%   |
| Transfers                             | 2.54                       | 1.29  | 96.9%   | -2.54                | -1.29  | 96.9%   |            |        |         |
| Change in net assets                  | 7.62                       | -3.01 | -353.2% | 27.32                | 22.10  | 23.6%   | 34.94      | 19.09  | 83.0%   |
| Net assets at beginning of year       | 81.37                      | 11.66 | 597.9%  | 154.21               | 132.11 | 16.7%   |            | 143.77 | 63.9%   |
| Prior period adjustment               | -                          | 72.72 | -100.0% |                      |        | -       | 0.00       | 72.72  | -100.0% |
| Net assets at end of year             | 88.99                      | 81.37 | 9.4%    | 181.53               | 154.21 | 17.7%   | 270.52     | 235.58 | 14.8%   |

#### **Governmental Activities**

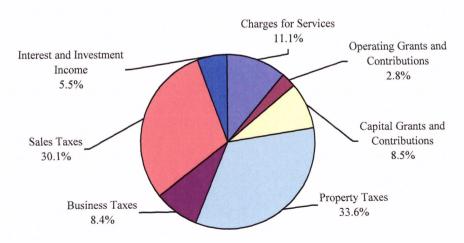
Governmental activities increased the City's net assets by \$7.6 million, thereby accounting for 22 percent of the total growth in the net assets of the City. Key factors of this increase are as follows:

The charts below illustrate the City's governmental expenses and revenues by function. As shown, police is the largest function in expense (29.2 percent), followed by fire (18.2 percent) and general government (16.0 percent). General revenues such as sales, property, and business taxes are not shown by program, but are effectively used to support program activities citywide. For governmental activities overall, without regard to program, property taxes are the largest single source of funds (33.6 percent), followed by sales taxes (30.1 percent) and charges for services (11.1 percent). Property tax revenue increased by 11.9 percent, \$2.2 million, sales tax is up 6.0 percent, \$1.1 million, and charges for services is up 19.2 percent, \$1.1 million from the previous fiscal year.





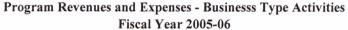
#### Revenue by Source - Governmental Activities Fiscal Year 2005-06

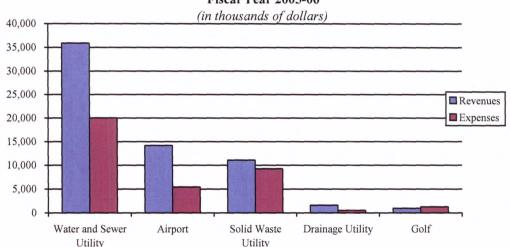


#### **Business-type Activities**

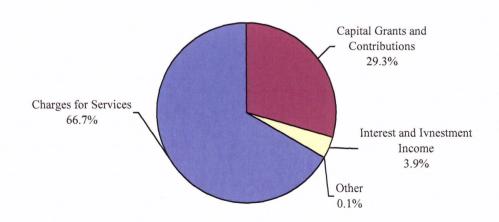
Business-type activities increased the City's net assets by \$27.3 million, accounting for 78 percent of the total growth in the City's net assets. Key factors of this increase are as follows:

The charts below illustrate the City's business-type expenses and revenues by fund. The largest of the City's business-type activities, Water & Sewer utilities, had expenses of \$20.1 million in fiscal year 2006, followed by Solid Waste with expenses of approximately \$9.2 million. For the fiscal year, revenues exceeded expenses in all areas of business activity except for Golf. Charges for services provided the largest share of revenues (66.7 percent) followed by capital grants and contributions (29.3 percent) for all business type activities. Charges for services revenue decreased by \$2.3 million (5.0 percent,) as a result of the developer contributions of \$8.9 million being reported in capital contributions line item this fiscal year. This is a change in reporting from the prior fiscal year when \$6.7 million was reported in the charges for services revenue line item for the developer contributions. Also as a result of this change, grants and contributions are up 164.1 percent, \$12.1 million from the previous fiscal year.





Revenues by Source - Business Type Activities Fiscal Year 2005-06



#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of resources that are available for spending. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. Types of Governmental funds reported by the City include the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, and Capital Project Funds.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$64.8 million, an increase of \$18.7 million in comparison with the prior year. The increase is primarily due to proceeds of bonds issued in the current year in the Capital Projects fund. Approximately \$19.7 million (30 percent) of this total amount constitutes unreserved / undesignated fund balance, which is available for spending at the City's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is reserved for encumbrances, inventories, debt service, and capital projects or designated to be used for emergencies.

Revenues for governmental functions overall totaled approximately \$56.5 million in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2006, which represents a \$6.3 million increase from the prior fiscal year. Expenditures for governmental functions, totaling \$66.7 million, increased by approximately 26.7 percent (\$14.0 million) from the prior fiscal year. In the fiscal year ended September 30, 2006, expenditures for governmental functions exceeded revenues by approximately \$10.2 million, or slightly more than 18 percent.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, the unreserved / undesignated fund balance of the general fund was \$17.9 million, while total fund balance was \$20.6 million. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved / undesignated fund balance represents 35.0 percent of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 40.3 percent of that same amount.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The following is a brief review of the budgetary changes from the original to the final general fund budget. Revenue budgets are not adjusted for increased projections throughout the year. Expenditure budgets were increased in the following categories through budget amendments primarily to cover the increase in motor vehicle fuel costs and light and power costs.

- \$210 thousand increase in general government expenditures
- \$198 thousand increase in public safety expenditures
- \$226 thousand increase in public works expenditures
- \$48 thousand increase in community services expenditures
- \$254 thousand increase in capital outlay related expenditures

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government- wide financial statements, but in more detail.

At the end of the fiscal year, the unrestricted net assets for the Airport Fund were \$1.6 million, the Solid Waste Fund had \$2.6 million, the Water and Sewer Fund had \$18.2 million, the Drainage Utility Fund had \$.8 million and the Golf fund ended with (\$128,613) in unrestricted net assets. The total growth in net assets for the enterprise funds was \$27.3 million. Factors concerning the finances of these funds have been addressed previously in the discussion of the City's business-type activities.

#### Fiduciary Funds

The City maintains a fiduciary fund for the assets of the Firemen's Pension Trust Fund. The Firemen's Pension Trust Fund manages the investment of monies held in trust for retirement annuity payments at appropriate amounts and times in the future. As of the end of fiscal year 2005-06, the net assets of the Firemen's Pension Trust Fund totaled \$16.3 million, representing an increase of \$1.5 million in total net assets since September 30, 2005. The change is primarily related to appreciation of the fair value of the plan's investments and an increase in the City's contribution rate form 12 percent to 13 percent effective October 1, 2005.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### **Capital Assets**

The City's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2006, amount to \$302.5 million (net of accumulated depreciation). Capital assets include land, buildings and improvements, water and sewer systems, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, equipment, construction in progress and infrastructure. The total increase in the City's capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) for the current fiscal year was 17.0 percent (a 7.7 percent increase for governmental activities and a 22.4 percent increase for business-type activities) as shown in the table below.

# Capital Assets September 30, 2006 (net of depreciation, in millions of dollars)

|                                       |             |      | ernmental Percent ctivities Change |       | Business-type Activities |        | t Total e Activities |       | Percent<br>Change |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------|----------------------|-------|-------------------|
|                                       | <u>2006</u> | 2005 |                                    | 2006  | 2005                     |        | 2006                 | 2005  |                   |
| Land                                  | 1.1         | 1.1  | 0.0%                               | 1.6   | 1.6                      | 0.0%   | 2.7                  | 2.7   | 0.0%              |
| Buildings and Land Improvements       | 19.5        | 20.2 | -3.5%                              | 116.4 | 109.8                    | 6.0%   | 135.9                | 130.0 | 4.5%              |
| Improvements Other                    | _           | -    | -                                  | 37.7  | 31.4                     | 20.1%  | 37.7                 | 31.4  | 20.1%             |
| Vehicles                              | 3.7         | 2.5  | 48.0%                              | 3.4   | 2.2                      | 54.5%  | 7.1                  | 4.7   | 51.1%             |
| Furniture, Fixtures, Office Equipment | 3.6         | 3.6  | 0.0%                               | 2.2   | 1.6                      | 37.5%  | 5.8                  | 5.2   | 11.5%             |
| Construction in Progress              | 4.7         | 0.3  | 1466.7%                            | 38.0  | 16.2                     | 134.6% | 42.7                 | 16.5  | 158.8%            |
| Infrastructure Assets                 | 70.6        | 68.1 | 3.7%                               | -     | -                        | -      | 70.6                 | 68.1  | 3.7%              |
| Total                                 | 103.2       | 95.8 | 7.7%                               | 199.3 | 162.8                    | 22.4%  | 302.5                | 258.6 | 17.0%             |

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Governmental activities' construction in progress increased by \$4.4 million due to major street, roadway, and traffic improvement projects.
- Business-type activities' construction in progress increased by \$21.8 million due to major airport projects, the new solid waste transfer station facility, and several water and sewer infrastructure projects.

For government-wide financial statement presentation, all depreciable capital assets were depreciated from acquisition date to the end of the current fiscal year. Fund financial statements record capital asset purchases as expenditures. See Section IV, Note D, in the Notes to the Financial Statements for further information regarding capital assets.

#### **Debt Administration**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total long-term obligations outstanding of \$139.5 million. Of this amount, \$41.1 million is general obligation bonds backed by the full faith and credit of the City and \$65.0 million is revenue bonds, certificates of obligation or other obligations of the City's

business enterprises. The remainder includes revenue bonds, certificates of participation, and other obligations of \$33.4 million of governmental activities.

During fiscal year 2006, the City's total bonded debt increased by approximately \$29.4 million. The increase relates to the following new bond issues:

- \$10 million of General Obligation Bonds for the new Recreation and Senior Center Complex.
- \$11.5 million of Certificates of Obligation for a building purchase, street and roadway projects, City's share of Texas Department of Transportation projects, heavy equipment, and ambulances for the Fire Department.
- 9.1 million of Solid Waste Certificates of Obligation for the Transfer Station and Administrative Building.
- \$8 million of Drainage Utility Certificates of Obligation for major drainage projects.

#### Outstanding Debt September 30, 2005

(in millions of dollars)

|                                    | Governmental |                                     | Percent | Busine | <b>Business-type</b> |        | To     | tal         | Percent |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|--------|--------|-------------|---------|
|                                    | Activ        | Activities Change Activities Change |         | Change | Activities           |        | Change |             |         |
|                                    | 2006         | <u>2005</u>                         |         | 2006   | <u>2005</u>          |        | 2006   | <u>2005</u> |         |
| General obligation bonds           | 34.7         | 25.8                                | 34.6%   | 6.4    | 7.9                  | -19.1% | 41.1   | 33.7        | 22.0%   |
| Revenue bonds (less deferred)      | -            | -                                   | -       | 45.3   | 46.7                 | -2.9%  | 45.3   | 46.7        | -2.9%   |
| Certificates of obligation         | 39.8         | 29.7                                | 33.9%   | 19.7   | 3.4                  | 477.7% | 59.5   | 33.1        | 79.6%   |
| Limited tax notes                  | 0.5          | 1.1                                 | -54.5%  | -      | -                    | -      | 0.5    | 1.1         | -54.5%  |
| Less unamortized bond issue costs  | -0.5         | -0.3                                | 66.7%   | -0.7   | -0.3                 | 133.3% | -1.2   | -0.6        | 100.0%  |
| Plus unamortized bond premium /    |              |                                     |         |        |                      |        |        |             |         |
| (discounts)                        | 0.4          | 0.6                                 | -31.0%  | 1.2    | 0.9                  | 33.3%  | 1.6    | 1.5         | 8.1%    |
| Less current portion of bonds      | -4.4         | -2.8                                | 55.5%   | -3.2   | -3.1                 | 2.2%   | -7.6   | -6.0        | 27.5%   |
| payable                            |              |                                     |         |        |                      |        |        |             |         |
| Total bonds payable                | 70.5         | 54.1                                | 30.4%   | 68.7   | 55.5                 | 23.9%  | 139.2  | 109.5       | 27.1%   |
| Long-term portion of notes payable | 0.3          | 0.6                                 | -50.0%  | -      | -                    | -      | 0.3    | 0.6         | -50.0%  |
| Total Long-Term Debt               | 70.8         | 54.7                                | 29.6%   | 68.7   | 55.5                 | 23.9%  | 139.5  | 110.1       | 26.7%   |

The City's debt service management policies are designed to comply with the legal provisions of the various bond ordinance and covenants governing the debt issue. The City established separate interest and sinking funds for each general obligation debt and revenue bond issue except for the \$8 million bond issue in the Drainage Utility fund. In addition, bond insurance is obtained for each revenue bond issue as required. City policy attempts to maintain a fund balance of at least two months of annual appropriated expenditures for debt service and any associated fees as a fund balance in the debt service fund at fiscal year end.

The most recent debt issues of the City of Killeen earned ratings from Moody's, Standard & Poor's and Fitch:

#### City of Killeen Bonded Debt Ratings September 30, 2006

| Bond Type                  | Standard & Poors | Moody's | Fitch |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|
| General Obligation         | AA-              | Aa3     | AA-   |
| Utility Revenue Bond       | AA-              | Al      | AA-   |
| Certificates of Obligation | AA-              | Aa3     | AA-   |

The state limits the legal amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity to \$1.25 per \$100 valuation. The City's 2006 debt levy equaled \$0.1948 per \$100 assessed valuation, or 15.6 percent of the maximum allowed.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Section IV, Note G, of the notes to the Financial Statements.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Years' Budget and Rates**

At the time this MD&A was written, leading indicators such as the stock market, money supply, housing market, and the unemployment rates showed signs of future economic growth. One consensus among economists is that the dramatic decrease in energy prices is very likely to have a positive impact on economic growth. The Federal Open Market Committee's (FOMC) actions at its October 24, 2006 meeting, supports the theory of a slowing economy brought on by a gradual cooling of the housing market and higher core inflation. The federal funds rate currently at 5.25 percent is also expected to boost economic growth. At a national level, residential construction activity remained weak. In fact, single-family starts picked up in September, but new permit issuance slid further to its lowest level in nearly five years. Still, the City of Killeen continues to defy national trends, showing 8.8 percent, 200 percent, and 250 percent increases in single family, duplex, and multifamily permits respectively. In addition, the Nation's unemployment rate fell dramatically to a 4.4 percent low in October, compared to a local unemployment rate of 5.8 percent during the same period. From a less-optimistic perspective, the cost for infrastructure needs is continuing to rise. The significant increases in materials and fuel are requiring additional funding to supplement the 2002 general obligation bond projects.

The City of Killeen continues to benefit from locally favorable economic conditions, including a stable and diversified service oriented economy, large labor workforce, affordable housing development and a growing commercial retail sector. Killeen-Fort Hood's Regional Airport (KFHRA) opened for business in August of 2004 and immediately started setting records for enplanements and deplanements. We continue to see records being set month after month. At the time this MD&A was written, the City had recently announced a new carrier offering direct flights to Atlanta. The addition of these flights supplement the current two major commercial airlines already committed to KFHRA. The future economic development opportunities to be derived from the opening of the KFHRA are unlimited.

Tourism is one of Killeen's major industries and is a significant contributor to the City's economy. Many local hotels, motels and restaurants complement the city's 63,000 square feet Civic and Conference Center. The Center boasts a 23,400 square feet ballroom, 3,000 square feet special events room, six large meeting rooms and two small meeting rooms in addition to full-featured kitchen facilities. Hotel Occupancy tax revenues through the fiscal year ended September 30, 2006 have grown by 63% since the conference center opened in 2002. Construction of several new upscale hotels are underway and expected to add over 600 rooms to the City's inventory during the coming year. The most significant addition will be the opening of the City's first 160 room full-service hotel and restaurant directly adjacent to the conference center. Increased tourism connected with the activities of Fort Hood influence the activities at the conference center and hotel occupancy tax receipts. The long-term outlook for local tourism looks positive.

Many factors were considered in preparing the City's budget for fiscal year 2006-07, including national, state, and local economic trends. The concerns of our citizens and the priorities of the City Council were included in the development of the budget. The stability and continuing growth in the local economy allowed the City to address major needs in the budget this year. The budget for the 2006-07 fiscal year includes:

- Conservative projections of major revenue sources.
- Maintain the ad valorem tax rate.
- Strengthened police department resources to deter crime and provide enhanced safety.

- Provide a cost of living increase for all City employees.
- Provide funding for street improvements and infrastructure needs.
- Establish an Emergency Management and Homeland Security division to evaluate and coordinate emergency issues with various agencies, jurisdictions, and governmental levels.

As the City continues to work to reduce the projected operating budget deficit, the City remains committed to meet certain obligations, such as:

- Maintaining essential city services.
- Fully funding the City's share of financial obligations associated with the new airport.
- Taking care of our employees by maintaining adequate pay plans, adequate benefits, and avoiding employee reductions in force.
- Maintaining the City's financial condition.
- Update and maintain the long- term financial models for each major fund.
- Continued investment in the City's basic infrastructure and public facilities, combined with a careful analysis of their operating costs.
- Maintain the City's financial reserves to ensure the city can provide basic services during economic downturns or major emergencies and make strategic investments in Killeen's economic base.

#### **Request for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact:

City of Killeen Finance Department Barbara A. Gonzales, Acting Director of Finance 101 North College P. O. Box 1329 Killeen, TX 76540 (254) 501-7730

Or visit our website at: http://www.ci.killeen.tx.us

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| SEPTEMBER 30, 2006  |    |              |    |                |    |             |
|---|----|--------------|----|----------------|----|-------------|
|   | G  | Sovernmental | I  | Business-type  |    | -           |
| 100570  |    | Activities   |    | Activities     |    | Total       |
| ASSETS  |    |              |    |                |    |             |
| Assets:   |    |              |    |                |    |             |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents   | ው  | 40,400,040   | Φ  | 40 504 005     | •  |             |
| Investments   | \$ | 46,422,643   | \$ | 13,591,305     | \$ | 60,013,948  |
| Accrued Interest  |    | 21,208,507   |    | 15,107,038     |    | 36,315,545  |
| Receivables ( net of allowances for uncollectibles):                                    |    |              |    | 30,457         |    | 30,457      |
| Grants  |    | 178,754      |    | 655,877        |    | 834,631     |
| Taxes   |    | 564,316      |    |                |    | 564,316     |
| Accounts  |    | 1,565,585    |    | 6,354,535      |    | 7,920,120   |
| Notes Receivable  |    | 82,729       |    |                |    | 82,729      |
| Internal Balances   |    | 1,095,394    |    | (1,095,394)    |    |             |
| Inventories   |    | 282,285      |    | 526,945        |    | 809,230     |
| Prepaid Items   |    |              |    | 483,625        |    | 483,625     |
| Restricted Assets:  |    |              |    |                |    | ,           |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents   |    | 33,367       |    | 18,669,267     |    | 18,702,634  |
| Investments   |    |              |    | 5,000,000      |    | 5,000,000   |
| Accrued Interest  |    |              |    | 186,133        |    | 186,133     |
| Cash with Fiscal Agent  |    |              |    | 775            |    | 775         |
| Deferred Charges  |    | 527,003      |    | 713,076        |    | 1,240,079   |
| Capital Assets:   |    |              |    |                |    |             |
| Non-Depreciable   |    | 5,846,072    |    | 44,122,813     |    | 49,968,885  |
| Depreciable (Net)   |    | 97,345,793   |    | 155,215,500    |    | 252,561,293 |
| Total Assets  | \$ | 175,152,448  | \$ | 259,561,952    | \$ | 434,714,400 |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS  |    |              |    |                |    |             |
| EINDIETTICO AND NET ACCETO  |    |              |    |                |    |             |
| Liabilities:  |    |              |    |                |    |             |
| Accounts Payable  | \$ | 3,720,235    | \$ | 3,658,872      | \$ | 7,379,107   |
| Escrow Payable  | ·  |              | ·  | 21,946         | •  | 21,946      |
| Due to State Agencies   |    | 387,674      |    |                |    | 387,674     |
| Customer Deposits   |    | 802,915      |    | 1,538,067      |    | 2,340,982   |
| Current Portion of Vacation and Sick Leave Payable                                      |    | 227,024      |    | 473,937        |    | 700,961     |
| Current Portion of Note Payable   |    | 302,194      |    |                |    | 302,194     |
| Current Portion of General Obligation Bonds Payable                                     |    | 2,695,400    |    | 2,579,600      |    | 5,275,000   |
| Current Portion of Certificate of Obligation Bonds Payable                              |    | 1,206,107    |    | 668,893        |    | 1,875,000   |
| Current Portion of Tax Notes Payable  |    | 545,000      |    |                |    | 545,000     |
| Accrued Interest Payable  |    | 460,317      |    | 451,657        |    | 911,974     |
| Deferred Revenue  |    | 504,507      |    |                |    | 504,507     |
| Unearned Revenue<br>General Obligation Bonds Payable - Long Term                        |    | 95,160       |    | <b>₹</b>       |    | 95,160      |
| , ,   |    | 31,963,701   |    | 49,156,299     |    | 81,120,000  |
| Certificate of Obligation Bonds Payable - Long Term                                     |    | 38,591,136   |    | 19,033,864     |    | 57,625,000  |
| Deferred Amount on Refunding Bonds Unamortized Bond Premium                             |    | (316,906)    |    | (731,587)      |    | (1,048,493) |
| Long Term Portion of Note Payable   |    | 380,088      |    | 1,189,991      |    | 1,570,079   |
| Long Term Portion of Note Payable  Long Term Portion of Vacation and Sick Leave Payable |    | 12,039       |    |                |    | 12,039      |
| Total Liabilities   |    | 4,579,581    |    | <br>70 041 520 |    | 4,579,581   |
| i otai Elabiililes  |    | 86,156,172   |    | 78,041,539     |    | 164,197,711 |
| NET ASSETS  |    |              |    |                |    |             |
| Investment in Capital Assets (net of related debt)                                      |    | 66,757,690   |    | 146,389,308    |    | 213,146,998 |
| Restricted For:   |    |              |    |                |    |             |
| Debt Service  |    | 2,294,404    |    | 8,246,358      |    | 10,540,762  |
| Capital Projects  |    | 2,848,184    |    | 3,836,414      |    | 6,684,598   |
| Unrestricted  |    | 17,095,998   |    | 23,048,333     |    | 40,144,331  |
|   | \$ | 88,996,276   | \$ | 181,520,413    | \$ | 270,516,689 |
|   |    |              |    |                |    |             |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|                                |        |            | Program Revenues        |  |  |           |  |            |
|--------------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------------|--|--|-----------|--|------------|
| Functions/Programs             | Expens |            | Charges for<br>Services |  | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions |           | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions |            |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:            |        |            |                         | The second secon |  |           |  |            |
| Governmental Activities        |        |            |                         |  |  |           |  |            |
| General Government             | \$     | 8,999,154  | \$                      | 1,449,310  | \$                                       | 324,965   | \$                                     | 1,288,188  |
| Police                         |        | 16,409,733 |                         | 615,623  |  |           |  | 78,159     |
| Fire                           |        | 10,237,310 |                         | 1,703,377  |  | 54,489    |  |            |
| Highway & Streets              |        | 7,981,922  |                         |  |  |           |  | 3,864,565  |
| Library                        |        | 1,251,417  |                         | 51,355   |  |           |  |            |
| Parks and Recreation           |        | 2,343,001  |                         | 130,891  |  |           |  |            |
| Permits and Inspections        |        | 831,036    |                         | 1,673,018  |  |           |  |            |
| Other Community Services       |        | 1,249,783  |                         | 541,789  |  | 1,363,890 |  |            |
| Miscellaneous                  |        | 3,613,371  |                         | 596,207  |  |           |  |            |
| Interest on Long-term Debt     |        | 3,294,913  |                         |  |  |           |  |            |
| Total Governmental Activities  |        | 56,211,640 |                         | 6,761,570  |  | 1,743,344 |  | 5,230,912  |
| Business-type Activities:      |        |            |                         |  |  |           |  |            |
| Airport Operations             |        | 5,433,754  |                         | 3,621,665  |  | 5,265     |  | 10,566,131 |
| Golf                           |        | 1,300,493  |                         | 981,774  |  |           |  |            |
| Solid Waste                    |        | 9,235,406  |                         | 11,076,247   |  |           |  |            |
| Water and Sewer                |        | 20,050,177 |                         | 27,036,300   |  |           |  | 8,881,456  |
| Drainage Utility               |        | 526,775    |                         | 1,608,920  |  | 6,592     |  |            |
| Total Business-type Activities |        | 36,546,605 |                         | 44,324,906   |  | 11,857    |  | 19,447,587 |
| Total Primary Government       | \$     | 92,758,245 | \$                      | 51,086,476   | \$                                       | 1,755,201 | \$                                     | 24,678,499 |
|                                |        |            |                         |  |  |           |  |            |

#### General Revenues:

Ad Valorem Taxes

Penalties and Interest

Beverage Taxes

Franchise Taxes

City Sales Taxes

Bingo Taxes

**Unrestricted Investment Earnings** 

Gain on Sale of Capital Assets

#### Transfers

Total General Revenues and Transfers

Change in Net Assets

Net Assets - Beginning

Net Assets - Ending

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

| Governmental<br>Activities  | -  | Business-type<br>Activities  | Total   |
|---|----|--|---|
| \$<br>(5,936,691)<br>(15,715,951)<br>(8,479,444)<br>(4,117,357)<br>(1,200,062)<br>(2,212,110)<br>841,982<br>655,896<br>(3,017,164)<br>(3,294,913)<br>(42,475,814)       |    |  | \$<br>(5,936,691)<br>(15,715,951)<br>(8,479,444)<br>(4,117,357)<br>(1,200,062)<br>(2,212,110)<br>841,982<br>655,896<br>(3,017,164)<br>(3,294,913)<br>(42,475,814) |
| <br><br><br><br><br><br>(42,475,814)  | \$ | 8,759,307<br>(318,719)<br>1,840,841<br>15,867,579<br>1,088,737<br>27,237,745<br>27,237,745               | 8,759,307<br>(318,719)<br>1,840,841<br>15,867,579<br>1,088,737<br>27,237,745<br>(15,238,069)  |
| \$<br>20,427,442<br>172,446<br>188,977<br>4,739,736<br>18,452,935<br>199,000<br>3,354,918<br>18,668<br>2,541,985<br>50,096,107<br>7,620,293<br>81,375,983<br>88,996,276 | \$ | <br><br><br><br>2,568,478<br>48,222<br>(2,541,985)<br>74,715<br>27,312,460<br>154,207,953<br>181,520,413 | \$<br>20,427,442<br>172,446<br>188,977<br>4,739,736<br>18,452,935<br>199,000<br>5,923,396<br>66,890<br><br>50,170,822<br>34,932,753<br>235,583,936<br>270,516,689 |

BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| ASSETS   | General<br>Fund   | 2004<br>G.O.                                 | C  | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds  | G  | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds  |
|--|---|--|----|---|----|---|
| Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): Grants Taxes   | \$<br>7,129,991<br>16,208,507<br>19,832<br>467,355                                | \$<br>9,241,186<br>5,000,000<br>             | \$ | 30,051,466<br><br>158,922<br>96,961                                   | \$ | 46,422,643<br>21,208,507<br>178,754<br>564,316  |
| Accounts Notes Receivable Due from Other Funds Inventories Restricted Assets:  | 1,467,236<br>82,729<br>224,574<br>282,285   | 55,171<br><br><br>                           |    | 43,178<br><br>1,120,290<br>   |    | 1,565,585<br>82,729<br>1,344,864<br>282,285   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents  Total Assets  | \$<br><br>25,882,509  | \$<br><br>14,296,357                         | \$ | 33,367<br>31,504,184  | \$ | 33,367<br>71,683,050  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES  |   |  |    |   |    |   |
| Liabilities: Accounts Payable Due to State Agencies Due to Other Funds Customer Deposits Vacation and Sick Leave Payable Deferred Revenue Unearned Revenue Total Liabilities                         | \$<br>2,550,914<br>387,674<br><br>782,015<br>25,381<br>1,501,593<br><br>5,247,577 | \$<br>664,598<br><br><br><br><br><br>664,598 | \$ | 504,723<br><br>249,470<br>20,900<br><br>105,289<br>95,160<br>975,542  | \$ | 3,720,235<br>387,674<br>249,470<br>802,915<br>25,381<br>1,606,882<br>95,160<br>6,887,717              |
| Fund Balances: Reserved: Encumbrances Inventories Debt Service Capital Projects Unreserved: Designated (Note F) Undesignated - General Fund Undesignated - Special Revenue Funds Total Fund Balances | 930,956<br>282,285<br><br><br>1,525,000<br>17,896,691<br><br>20,634,932           | <br><br>13,631,759<br><br><br>13,631,759     |    | 133,860<br><br>2,294,404<br>26,346,966<br><br>1,753,412<br>30,528,642 |    | 1,064,816<br>282,285<br>2,294,404<br>39,978,725<br>1,525,000<br>17,896,691<br>1,753,412<br>64,795,333 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances  | \$<br>25,882,509  | \$<br>14,296,357                             | \$ | 31,504,184  | \$ | 71,683,050  |

RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Total fund balances - governmental funds balance sheet  | \$<br>64,795,333 |
|---|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:  |                  |
| Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) used in governmental fund are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | 103,191,865      |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.          | (79,891,654)     |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.                            | 900,732          |
| Net assets of governmental activities - statement of net assets   | \$<br>88,996,276 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|  |    | General<br>Fund |    | 2004<br>G.O. | C  | Other<br>Sovernmental<br>Funds | G  | Total<br>Sovernmental<br>Funds |
|--|----|-----------------|----|--------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| Revenue:   |    | i dila          |    | 0.0.         |    | i uilus                        |    | runus                          |
| Taxes  | \$ | 37,285,113      | \$ |              | \$ | 6,924,713                      | \$ | 44,209,826                     |
| Licenses and Permits                                 | •  | 1,673,018       | *  |              | Ψ  |                                | Ψ  | 1,673,018                      |
| Intergovernmental                                    |    | 324,965         |    |              |    | 1,483,461                      |    | 1,808,426                      |
| Charges for Services                                 |    | 2,866,292       |    |              |    | 30,502                         |    | 2,896,794                      |
| Fines  |    | 1,236,557       |    |              |    | 110,000                        |    | 1,346,557                      |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 1,813,686       |    | 705,739      |    | 2,054,312                      |    | 4,573,737                      |
| Total Revenues                                       |    | 45,199,631      |    | 705,739      |    | 10,602,988                     |    | 56,508,358                     |
| Expenditures:  |    |                 |    |              |    |                                |    |                                |
| Current:   |    |                 |    |              |    |                                |    |                                |
| General Government                                   |    | 6,305,657       |    |              |    | 1,262,626                      |    | 7,568,283                      |
| Public Safety  |    | 25,346,243      |    |              |    |                                |    | 25,346,243                     |
| Public Works   |    | 4,240,741       |    | 62,777       |    |                                |    | 4,303,518                      |
| Community Services                                   |    | 4,572,333       |    |              |    | 132,388                        |    | 4,704,721                      |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 3,416,370       |    |              |    | 1,434,832                      |    | 4,851,202                      |
| Capital Outlay                                       |    | 7,311,072       |    | 2,748,033    |    | 3,604,939                      |    | 13,664,044                     |
| Debt service:  |    |                 |    |              |    |                                |    |                                |
| Principal  |    |                 |    |              |    | 3,066,407                      |    | 3,066,407                      |
| Interest   |    |                 |    |              |    | 3,167,191                      |    | 3,167,191                      |
| Fiscal Charges                                       |    |                 |    |              |    | 19,089                         |    | 19,089                         |
| Total Expenditures                                   |    | 51,192,416      |    | 2,810,810    |    | 12,687,472                     |    | 66,690,698                     |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures |    | (5,992,785)     |    | (2,105,071)  |    | (2,084,484)                    |    | (10,182,340)                   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |    |                 |    |              |    |                                |    |                                |
| Issuance of Debt                                     |    |                 |    |              |    | 21,623,647                     |    | 21,623,647                     |
| Premiums and (Discounts) on Issuance of Debt         |    |                 |    |              |    | (164,509)                      |    | (164,509)                      |
| Bond Issuance Costs                                  |    |                 |    |              |    | (263,353)                      |    | (263,353)                      |
| Proceeds from Fixed Asset Dispositions               |    | 18,668          |    |              |    |                                |    | 18,668                         |
| Developers' Contributions                            |    | 5,152,753       |    |              |    |                                |    | 5,152,753                      |
| Transfers In   |    | 4,495,868       |    |              |    | 2,215,637                      |    | 6,711,505                      |
| Transfers Out  |    | (930,547)       |    |              |    | (3,238,973)                    |    | (4,169,520)                    |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 |    | 8,736,742       |    |              |    | 20,172,449                     |    | 28,909,191                     |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           |    | 2,743,957       |    | (2,105,071)  |    | 18,087,965                     |    | 18,726,851                     |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |    | 17,890,975      |    | 15,736,830   |    | 12,440,677                     |    | 46,068,482                     |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          | \$ | 20,634,932      | \$ | 13,631,759   | \$ | 30,528,642                     | \$ | 64,795,333                     |

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ 18,726,851

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report all capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation. This reconciling item represents the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current period.

7,401,871

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, notes payable) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This reconciling item represents the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

(17,704,932)

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds, This reconciling item reflects the net of such expenses.

(513,666)

Some revenues in the statement of activities do not provide current financial resources and are not included in the governmental funds. This reconciling item represents the total of such revenues.

(289,831)

Change in net assets of governmental activities - statement of activities

\$ 7,620,293

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS ENTERPRISE FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|   |    | Enterprise<br>Fund<br>Airport<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | Enterprise<br>Fund<br>Solid Waste<br>Enterprise<br>Fund |
|---|----|---|---|
| ASSETS  |    |   | Turia   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                       | \$ | 1,610,283   | \$<br>1,896,792   |
| Investments   |    |   | 3,001,550   |
| Accrued Interest  |    |   | 30,457  |
| Receivables ( net of allowances for uncollectibles):            |    | 055.077   |   |
| Grants Accounts   |    | 655,877   |   |
| Due from Other Funds  |    |   | 1,952,127   |
| Inventories   |    | 51,483  | 43,564  |
| Prepaid Items   |    | 31,403  |   |
| Restricted Assets:  |    |   |   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                       |    | 5,638   | 4,911,889   |
| Investments   |    |   |   |
| Accrued Interest  |    |   |   |
| Cash with Fiscal Agent  |    |   |   |
| Deferred Charges  |    |   | 58,259  |
| Total Current Assets  |    | 2,323,281   | <br>11,894,638  |
| Property and Equipment:   |    | 4.040.000   |   |
| Land  |    | 1,319,003   | 72,165  |
| Buildings and Improvements<br>Improvements Other Than Buildings |    | 2,125,569   | 2,063,349   |
| Furniture and Fixtures  |    | 62,464,563<br>516,985                               | <br>2.010.267   |
| Equipment   |    | 443,166   | 3,010,367<br>7,360,626                                  |
| Construction in Progress  |    | 16,775,351  | 4,808,148   |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation                                   |    | (12,044,210)  | (8,001,848)   |
| Net Property and Equipment - Total Non-Current Assets           |    | 71,600,427  | 9,312,807   |
| Total Assets  | \$ | 73,923,708  | \$<br>21,207,445  |
|   |    |   |   |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS                                      |    |   |   |
| Liabilities:  |    |   |   |
| Accounts Payable  | \$ | 611,652   | \$<br>1,324,657   |
| Escrow Payable  |    | 21,946  | 40.000  |
| Due to Other Funds Customer Deposits                            |    | 1,120,290   | 18,668  |
| Vacation and Sick Leave Payable                                 |    | <br>118,176   | <br>155,969   |
| Current Portion of General Obligation Bonds Payable             |    |   | 155,969   |
| Current Portion of Certificate of Obligation Bonds Payable      |    |   | 211,393   |
| Restricted Accrued Interest Payable                             |    |   |   |
| Total Current Liabilities                                       |    | 1,872,064   | 1,710,687   |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable - Long Term                    |    |   |   |
| Certificate of Obligation Bonds Payable - Long Term             |    |   | 9,048,864   |
| Deferred Amount on Refunding Bonds                              |    |   |   |
| Unamortized Bond Premium  |    |   | (67,177)  |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities                                   |    |   | 8,981,687   |
| Total Liabilities   |    | 1,872,064   | 10,692,374  |
| Net Assets:   |    |   |   |
| Investment in Capital Assets (net of related debt)              | •  | 70,480,137  | 4,660,366   |
| Restricted:   |    | . 0, .00, .0.                                       | 1,000,000   |
| Debt Service  |    |   | 708,905   |
| Capital Projects  |    |   | 2,571,234   |
| Unrestricted  |    | 1,571,507   | 2,574,566   |
| Total Net Assets  |    | 72,051,644  | 10,515,071  |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets                                | \$ | 73,923,708  | \$<br>21,207,445  |
| The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.  |    |   |   |

|    |                                       |     |                  |    |             |    | ē            |
|----|---------------------------------------|-----|------------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|
|    | Enterprise                            | 1   | Enterprise       |    | Enterprise  |    |              |
|    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | •   |                  | :  |             |    |              |
|    | Fund                                  |     | Fund             |    | Fund        |    |              |
| W  | ater and Sewer                        | Dra | ainage Utility   |    | Golf        |    | Total        |
|    | Enterprise                            |     | Enterprise       |    |             |    |              |
|    | · ·                                   |     |                  | I  | Enterprise  |    | Enterprise   |
|    | Fund                                  |     | Fund             |    | Fund        |    | Funds        |
|    |                                       |     |                  |    |             |    |              |
| \$ | 8,589,539                             | \$  | 1,405,338        | \$ | 89,353      | \$ | 13,591,305   |
| Ψ  |                                       | Ψ   | 1,400,000        | Ψ  | 09,555      | Φ  |              |
|    | 12,105,488                            |     |                  |    |             |    | 15,107,038   |
|    |                                       |     |                  |    |             |    | 30,457       |
|    |                                       |     |                  |    |             |    | 55,101       |
|    |                                       |     |                  |    |             |    | 055 077      |
|    |                                       |     |                  |    |             |    | 655,877      |
|    | 4,206,168                             |     | 196,240          |    |             |    | 6,354,535    |
|    |                                       |     |                  |    |             |    | 43,564       |
|    | 360,537                               |     |                  |    | 114 025     |    |              |
|    |                                       |     | <del></del>      |    | 114,925     |    | 526,945      |
|    | 483,625                               |     |                  |    |             |    | 483,625      |
|    |                                       |     |                  |    |             |    |              |
|    | 5,814,841                             |     | 7,936,899        |    |             |    | 18,669,267   |
|    |                                       |     | 7,000,000        |    |             |    |              |
|    | 5,000,000                             |     |                  |    |             |    | 5,000,000    |
|    | 186,133                               |     |                  |    |             |    | 186,133      |
|    | 775                                   |     |                  |    |             |    | 775          |
|    |                                       |     | 400.760          |    | 20, 222     |    |              |
|    | 507,822                               |     | 120,762          |    | 26,233      |    | 713,076      |
|    | 37,254,928                            |     | 9,659,239        |    | 230,511     |    | 61,362,597   |
|    |                                       |     |                  |    |             |    |              |
|    | 168,147                               |     |                  |    | 4,583,662   |    | 6 440 077    |
|    |                                       |     |                  |    |             |    | 6,142,977    |
|    | 76,687,781                            |     |                  |    | 841,980     |    | 81,718,679   |
|    | 39,388,540                            |     | 278,539          |    |             |    | 102,131,642  |
|    | 3,233,963                             |     | 0,000            |    | 705 676     |    |              |
|    |                                       |     |                  |    | 725,676     |    | 7,486,991    |
|    | 2,750,080                             |     | 459,050          |    | 229,518     |    | 11,242,440   |
|    | 16,084,555                            |     | 311,782          |    |             |    | 37,979,836   |
|    |                                       |     |                  |    | (4.004.010) |    |              |
|    | (26,141,175)                          |     | (92,209)         |    | (1,084,810) |    | (47,364,252) |
|    | 112,171,891                           |     | 957,162          |    | 5,296,026   |    | 199,338,313  |
| \$ | 149,426,819                           | \$  | 10,616,401       | \$ | 5,526,537   | \$ | 260,700,910  |
| •  |                                       | •   | r talt radia a r | •  | -,,         | *  |              |
|    |                                       |     |                  |    |             |    |              |
|    |                                       |     |                  |    |             |    |              |
| \$ | 1,419,334                             | \$  | 266,156          | \$ | 37,073      | \$ | 3,658,872    |
|    |                                       |     |                  |    |             |    | 21,946       |
|    |                                       |     |                  |    |             |    | 1,138,958    |
|    | 4 505 405                             |     |                  |    | 0.000       |    |              |
|    | 1,535,165                             |     |                  |    | 2,902       |    | 1,538,067    |
|    | 198,095                               |     | 1,697            |    |             |    | 473,937      |
|    | 2,579,600                             |     |                  |    |             |    | 2,579,600    |
|    | 2,010,000                             |     | 050 000          |    | 007.500     |    |              |
|    |                                       |     | 250,000          |    | 207,500     |    | 668,893      |
|    | 396,464                               |     | 55,193           |    |             |    | 451,657      |
|    | 6,128,658                             |     | 573,046          |    | 247,475     |    | 10,531,930   |
|    |                                       |     | 0.0,0.0          |    | 217,170     |    |              |
|    | 49,156,299                            |     | <del></del>      |    |             |    | 49,156,299   |
|    |                                       |     | 7,280,000        |    | 2,705,000   |    | 19,033,864   |
|    | (731,587)                             |     |                  |    |             |    | (731,587)    |
|    | 1,340,999                             |     | (74 AOE)         |    | (42.206)    |    |              |
|    |                                       |     | (71,435)         |    | (12,396)    |    | 1,189,991    |
|    | 49,765,711                            |     | 7,208,565        |    | 2,692,604   |    | 68,648,567   |
|    | 55,894,369                            |     | 7,781,611        |    | 2,940,079   |    | 79,180,497   |
|    |                                       |     | , ,              |    | <b>.</b>    |    | , , ,        |
|    | 07.00= =0:                            |     |                  |    | 0.005.555   |    |              |
|    | 67,895,721                            |     | 957,162          |    | 2,395,922   |    | 146,389,308  |
|    | 6,637,146                             |     | 581,158          |    | 319,149     |    | 8 246 250    |
|    |                                       |     |                  |    | 513,143     |    | 8,246,358    |
|    | 780,379                               |     | 484,801          |    |             |    | 3,836,414    |
|    | 18,219,204                            |     | 811,669          |    | (128,613)   |    | 23,048,333   |
|    | 93,532,450                            |     | 2,834,790        |    | 2,586,458   |    | 181,520,413  |
| Φ. |                                       | •   |                  | •  |             | •  |              |
| \$ | 149,426,819                           | \$  | 10,616,401       | \$ | 5,526,537   | \$ | 260,700,910  |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|   | Enterprise<br>Fund<br>Airport<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | Enterprise<br>Fund<br>Solid Waste<br>Enterprise<br>Fund |
|---|---|---|
| OPERATING REVENUES:                           |   |   |
| Charges for Services Total Operating Revenues | \$ 3,621,665<br>3,621,665                           | \$ 11,076,247<br>11,076,247                             |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:                           |   |   |
| Purchase of Water                             | <del></del>   |   |
| Sewage Treatment<br>Salaries                  | <br>1 240 110                                       |   |
| Employee Benefits                             | 1,240,118<br>394,767                                | 2,454,128   |
| Repairs and Maintenance                       | 133,438   | 716,526<br>864,631                                      |
| Supplies                                      | 89,952  | 554,721   |
| Depreciation                                  | 2,228,072   | 1,071,092   |
| Miscellaneous Services and Charges            | 1,347,407   | 533,688   |
| Refuse Disposal Costs                         |   | 2,651,182   |
| Total Operating Expenses                      | 5,433,754   | 8,845,968   |
| Operating Income (Loss)                       | (1,812,089)   | 2,230,279   |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):            |   |   |
| Grants - Non-Federal                          | 5,265   |   |
| Investment Revenue                            | 83,309  | 569,262   |
| Proceeds of General Fixed Assets Dispositions | <del></del>   | 48,947  |
| Industrial Development                        |   |   |
| Interest Expense                              | <del></del>   | (389,438)   |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)       | 88,574  | 228,771   |
| Capital Contributions                         | 10,566,131  |   |
| Net Income (Loss) Before Transfers            | 8,842,616   | 2,459,050   |
| TRANSFERS:                                    |   |   |
| Transfers In                                  | 1,617,274   |   |
| Transfers Out                                 | (487,484)   | (1,825,580)   |
| Change in Net Assets                          | 9,972,406   | 633,470   |
| Beginning Net Assets, October 1               | 62,079,238  | 9,881,601   |
| Ending Net Assets, September 30               | \$ 72,051,644                                       | \$ 10,515,071   |

| Enterprise<br>Fund<br>Water and Sewer<br>Enterprise<br>Fund  | Enterprise<br>Fund<br>Drainage Utility<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | Nonmajor<br>Enterprise<br>Fund<br>Golf<br>Enterprise<br>Fund | Total<br>Enterprise<br>Funds   |
|--|--|--|--|
| \$ 27,036,300  | \$ 1,608,920   | \$ 981,774   | \$ 44,324,906  |
| 27,036,300   | 1,608,920  | 981,774  | 44,324,906   |
| 4,373,883  |  |  | 4,373,883  |
| 4,602,504  |  |  | 4,602,504  |
| 3,000,093  | 127,996  | 458,646  | 7,280,981  |
| 904,661  | 30,735   | 128,788  | 2,175,477  |
| 714,921<br>529,321<br>2,858,702<br>1,406,306                 | 22,855<br>15,300<br>43,765<br>276,514                        | 20,515<br>133,122<br>160,297<br>397,445                      | 1,756,360<br>1,322,416<br>6,361,928<br>3,961,360<br>2,651,182        |
| 18,390,391   | 517,165  | 1,298,813  | 34,486,091   |
| 8,645,909  | 1,091,755  | (317,039)  | 9,838,815  |
| <br>1,686,252<br>(725)<br>(470,709)<br>(1,189,077)<br>25,741 | 6,592<br>223,663<br><br><br>(9,610)<br>220,645               | 5,992<br><br>(1,680)<br>4,312                                | 11,857<br>2,568,478<br>48,222<br>(470,709)<br>(1,589,805)<br>568,043 |
| 8,881,456  | 1,312,400  |  | 19,447,587   |
| 17,553,106   |  | (312,727)  | 29,854,445   |
|  |  | 395,042  | 2,012,316  |
| (2,149,599)  | (17,213)   | (74,425)   | (4,554,301)  |
| 15,403,507   | 1,295,187  | 7,890  | 27,312,460   |
| 78,128,943   | 1,539,603  | 2,578,568  | 154,207,953  |
| \$ 93,532,450  | \$ 2,834,790   | \$ 2,586,458   | \$ 181,520,413   |

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|   | Ві             | isiness-type Activit | ies                |
|---|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|   |                | Enterprise Funds     | WATER AND          |
|   | AIRPORT        | SOLID<br>WASTE       | WATER AND<br>SEWER |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:  Receipts from Customers and Users  Receipts from Interfund Services Provided | \$3,946,598    | \$10,849,921<br>-    | \$35,139,333       |
| Payments to Suppliers   | (1,932,291)    | (3,846,247)          | (13,155,396)       |
| Payments to Employees   | (1,619,112)    | (3,173,359)          | (3,879,206)        |
| Payments for Interfund Services Used  | (350,213)      | (24,896)             | (9,500)            |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities  | 44,982         | 3,805,419            | 18,095,231         |
| Cash Flows from Non-capital Financing Activities:   |                |                      |                    |
| Industrial Development  | -              | -                    | (470,709)          |
| Transfers In from Other Funds   | 1,617,274      | -                    |                    |
| Transfers Out to Other Funds  | (487,484)      | (1,825,580)          | (2,149,599)        |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Non-capital Financing Activities  | 1,129,790      | (1,825,580)          | (2,620,308)        |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:   |                |                      |                    |
| Capital Contributions   | 10,566,131     | -                    | -                  |
| Issuance of Debt  | (44,000,007)   | 9,044,468            | 10,334,797         |
| Purchase and Construction of Capital Assets   | (11,969,097)   | (6,683,480)          | (16,925,833)       |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets  | -              | 48,947               | (725)              |
| Principal Paid on Long Term Debt<br>Interest and Fees Paid on Long Term Debt  | -              | (293,743)            | (19,709,850)       |
| Bond Issuance Cost  | -              | (389,438)            | (1,191,668)        |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) for Capital & Related Financing Activities   | (1,402,966)    | 1,726,754            | (27,493,279)       |
|   | (1,402,900)    | 1,720,734            | (21,493,219)       |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities:   |                |                      |                    |
| Purchase of Investment Securities   | -              | (1,996,250)          | (7,992,439)        |
| Interest and Dividends on Investments   | 83,309         | 569,262              | 1,686,252          |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) for Investing Activities   | 83,309         | (1,426,988)          | (6,306,187)        |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  | (144,885)      | 2,279,605            | (18,324,543)       |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year  | 1,760,806      | 4,529,076            | 32,729,698         |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year  | \$1,615,921    | \$6,808,681          | \$14,405,155       |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash  |                |                      |                    |
| Provided by Operating Activities:   |                |                      |                    |
| Operating Income (Loss)   | (\$1,812,089)  | \$2,230,279          | \$17,527,365       |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash   |                |                      |                    |
| Provided by Operating Activities  Depreciation  | 2 229 072      | 1 071 002            | 2 050 702          |
| Change in Assets and Liabilities:   | 2,228,072      | 1,071,092            | 2,858,702          |
| Decrease (Increase) in Receivables  | 234,933        | (226,326)            | (863,571)          |
| Decrease (Increase) in Due From Other Funds   | 204,955        | (43,564)             | (003,371)          |
| Decrease (Increase) in Inventories  | 18,793         | (40,004)             | 148,530            |
| Decrease (Increase) in Other Assets   | -              | (58,259)             | (647,626)          |
| Increase (Decrease) in Payable  | (342,237)      | 816,234              | (1,029,365)        |
| Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds   | (298,263)      | 18,668               | (9,500)            |
| Increase (Decrease) in Customer Deposits  | -              | · -                  | 85,148             |
| Increase (Decrease) in Vacation and Sick Leave Payable  | 15,773         | (2,705)              | 25,548             |
| Total Adjustments   | 1,857,071      | 1,575,140            | 567,866            |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities  | \$44,982       | \$3,805,419          | \$18,095,231       |
| Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:  |                |                      |                    |
| Developer Donated Water and Sewer Lines   | -              | -                    | 8,881,456          |
| Net Decrease (Increase) in Fair Value of Investments  | -              | 1,550                | 4,020              |
| Temporary Investments   | <del>-</del> . | 1,550                | (4,020)            |
| Deferred Amount on Refunding Bonds  | -              | -                    | (88,749)           |
| Amortization of Deferred Amount on Refunding Bonds  | -              | -                    | 88,749             |
| Bond Issuance Costs   | -              | -                    | (47,390)           |
| Amortization of Bond Issuance Costs   | -              | -                    | 47,390             |
|   |                |                      |                    |

| DRAINAGE           | (Non-Major)        |              |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| UTILITY            | GOLF               | Totals       |
|                    |                    | rotato       |
|                    |                    |              |
| \$1,509,398        | \$981,392          | \$52,426,642 |
| -                  | -                  | -            |
| (235,550)          | (583,636)          | (10.752.120) |
| 1                  |                    | (19,753,120) |
| (158,151)          | (608,231)          | (9,438,059)  |
| -                  | =                  | (384,609)    |
| 1 115 607          | (210.475)          |              |
| 1,115,697          | (210,475)          | 22,850,854   |
|                    |                    |              |
|                    |                    |              |
|                    |                    | (470.700)    |
| _                  |                    | (470,709)    |
| -                  | 395,042            | 2,012,316    |
| (17,213)           | (74,425)           | (4,554,301)  |
|                    | 320,617            |              |
| (17,213)           | 320,017            | (3,012,694)  |
|                    |                    |              |
|                    |                    |              |
|                    |                    | 10,566,131   |
|                    | _                  |              |
| 8,061,957          | -                  | 27,441,222   |
| (713,670)          | (148,918)          | (36,440,998) |
| ( , )              | ( )                |              |
|                    |                    | 48,222       |
| (470,000)          | (39,461)           | (20,513,054) |
| (9,610)            | (1,680)            | (1,592,396)  |
|                    | (1,000)            |              |
| (126,800)          |                    | (126,800)    |
| 6,741,877          | (190,059)          | (31,183,804) |
|                    |                    |              |
|                    |                    |              |
|                    |                    | (0.000.000)  |
| -                  | -                  | (9,988,689)  |
| 223,663            | 5,992              | 2,568,478    |
| 223,663            | 5,992              | (7,420,211)  |
| 220,000            | 0,002              | (1,420,211)  |
|                    |                    |              |
| 8,064,024          | (73,925)           | (8,199,724)  |
| 1,278,213          | 163,278            | 40,461,071   |
|                    |                    |              |
| <u>\$9,342,237</u> | \$89,353           | \$32,261,347 |
|                    |                    |              |
|                    |                    |              |
|                    |                    |              |
|                    |                    |              |
| \$1,091,755        | (\$317,039)        | \$18,720,271 |
|                    | , , ,              |              |
|                    |                    |              |
|                    |                    |              |
| 43,765             | 160,297            | 6,361,928    |
|                    |                    |              |
| (400 444)          |                    | (004.070)    |
| (106,114)          | -                  | (961,078)    |
| -                  | -                  | (43,564)     |
| _                  | 1,681              | 169,004      |
| (440 475)          | ,                  |              |
| (113,175)          | 1,141              | (817,919)    |
| 200,045            | (35,376)           | (390,699)    |
| _                  | · <u>-</u>         | (289,095)    |
|                    | (202)              | 84,766       |
|                    | (382)              | •            |
| (579)              | (20,797)           | 17,240       |
| 23,942             | 106,564            | 4,130,583    |
| \$1,115,697        |                    | \$22,850,854 |
| \$1,113,097        | <u>(\$210,475)</u> | \$22,000,004 |
|                    |                    |              |
|                    |                    |              |
|                    |                    | 0.004.450    |
| -                  | -                  | 8,881,456    |
| -                  | -                  | 5,570        |
| _                  | _                  | (2,470)      |
|                    |                    | , , ,        |
| -                  | -                  | (88,749)     |
| -                  | -                  | 88,749       |
| _                  | _                  | (47,390)     |
| -                  | -                  |              |
| -                  | -                  | 47,390       |
|                    |                    |              |

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|  | Firemen's<br>Pension Trust<br>Fund |
|--|------------------------------------|
| ASSETS   |                                    |
| Current Assets:                                |                                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents                      | \$ 134,567                         |
| Temporary Investments: Fixed Income Securities | 5 000 = 10                         |
| Equities                                       | 5,823,746<br>8,165,596             |
| Partnership Ownership                          | 2,169,814                          |
|  |                                    |
| Total Assets                                   | \$ 16,293,723                      |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS                     |                                    |
| Liabilities:                                   |                                    |
| Accounts payable                               | \$                                 |
| Total Liabilities                              | <del></del>                        |
| Net Assets:                                    |                                    |
| Net Assets Held in Trust for                   |                                    |
| Pension Benefits                               | 16,293,723                         |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets               | \$ 16,293,723                      |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|   | Firemen's<br>Pension Trust<br>Fund |            |  |
|---|------------------------------------|------------|--|
| Additions:  |                                    |            |  |
| Contributions:  |                                    |            |  |
| Employee Contributions  | \$                                 | 629,341    |  |
| Employer Contributions  |                                    | 881,695    |  |
| Total Contributions   |                                    | 1,511,036  |  |
| Net Investment Income:  |                                    |            |  |
| Interest and Dividends  |                                    | 545,259    |  |
| Net Appreciation (Depreciation) in the Fair Value of Plan Investments |                                    | 505,518    |  |
| Investment Expenses   |                                    | ,          |  |
| Total Net Investment Income   |                                    | 1,050,777  |  |
| Total Additions   |                                    | 2,561,813  |  |
| Deductions:   |                                    |            |  |
| Benefit Payments  |                                    | 983,643    |  |
| Administrative Expenses   |                                    | 38,253     |  |
| Refund of Contributions   |                                    | 70,018     |  |
| Total Deductions  |                                    | 1,091,914  |  |
| Net Increase (Decrease)   |                                    | 1,469,899  |  |
| Net Assets-Beginning of the Year                                      |                                    | 14,823,824 |  |
| Net Assets-End of the Year  | \$                                 | 16,293,723 |  |

# CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| I.  | CTINA  | MADV OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING BOLLOWS  | <u>Page</u> |
|-----|--------|---|-------------|
| 1.  |        | MARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES                                       |             |
|     | A.     | Reporting Entity  | 32          |
|     |        | Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements                                 | 32          |
|     | C.     | Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and                                   |             |
|     |        | Financial Statement Presentation  | 33          |
|     | D.     | Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity                                 | 36          |
| II. | RECO   | ONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS                  |             |
|     | A.     | Explanation of Certain Differences Between the                                |             |
|     |        | Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the                                       |             |
|     |        | Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets                                       | 40          |
|     | B.     | Explanation of Certain Differences Between the                                |             |
|     |        | Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,                        |             |
|     |        | and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities. | 41          |
| Ш   | . STEW | VARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY                                      |             |
|     |        | Budgetary Information   | 42          |
|     |        | Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations.                                   |             |
| IV. | DETA   | AILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS  |             |
|     |        | Deposits and Investments  | 44          |
|     |        | Property Taxes  |             |
|     | C      | Receivables   | 10          |
|     |        | Capital Assets  |             |
|     |        | Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers.                               |             |
|     | F.     | Fund Equity   | 55          |
|     |        | Long-Term Debt.   | 55<br>57    |
|     | О.     | Long Term Deat.   | 37          |
| V.  |        | ER INFORMATION  |             |
|     |        | Risk Management.  |             |
|     |        | Commitments and Contingencies.  |             |
|     |        | Employee Benefits   |             |
|     |        | Subsequent Events   |             |

## I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. Reporting Entity

The City of Killeen, Texas, a Home-Rule Municipal Corporation, organized and existing under the Provisions of the Constitution of the State of Texas, adopted its Charter March 3, 1949. The City operates under the Council-Manager form of government and provides the following services as authorized by its Charter: public safety (police and fire), highways and streets, solid waste, community services, water and sewer, airport, and general administrative services. The financial statements of the City of Killeen, Texas, (the primary government) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

#### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

In June 1999, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) unanimously approved "Basic Financial Statements and Management Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments" (Statement No. 34). This Statement provides for the most significant change in governmental financial reporting in over twenty years and was implemented on a phased schedule (based on size of government) starting with fiscal years ending 2002 (for larger governments). The City of Killeen implemented GASB Statement No. 34 for the year ending September 30, 2003. The basic financial statements include both government-wide (based on the City as a whole) and fund financial statements. The previous reporting model emphasized fund types (the total of all funds of a particular type). In the new reporting model as defined by GASB Statement No. 34, the focus is either the City as a whole or major individual funds (within the fund financial statements).

Government-wide Statements: The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of changes in net assets) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The government-wide statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment. Also included in program revenues are grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements: Separate fund based financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual

### B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (continued)

enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. GASB Statement No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures /expenses of either fund category for the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The non-major funds are combined in a separate column in the fund financial statements. The non-major funds are detailed in the combining section of the statements.

The City's fiduciary funds (which have been redefined and narrowed in scope) are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments, individuals, pension participants, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

# C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are prepared in conformity with GASB Statement No. 34 which requires the government-wide financial statements to be prepared using the accrual basis of accounting and the economic resources measurement focus. Government-wide financial statements do not provide information by fund or account group, but distinguish between the City's governmental activities and activities of its discretely presented component units (which the City does not have) on the statement of net assets and statement of activities. Significantly, the City's statement of net assets includes both noncurrent assets and noncurrent liabilities of the City, which were previously recorded in the General Fixed Assets Account Group and the General Long-term Debt Account Group. In addition, the government-wide statement of activities reflects depreciation expenses on the City's fixed assets. Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Unbilled utility receivables are estimated, based on the number of days included in the period. Tap fees approximate cost, therefore, they are recorded as revenue.

In addition to the government-wide financial statements, the City has prepared governmental fund financial statements, which continue to use the modified accrual basis of accounting and the current financial resources measurement focus. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. Accordingly, the accounting and financial reporting of the City's General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Capital Projects Funds and Debt Service Funds is similar to that previously presented in the City's financial statements, although the format of financial statements has been modified by Statement No. 34.

# C. <u>Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation</u> (continued)

Those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, penalties, interest revenue, and charges for services. Sales and other taxes collected and held by the State at year-end on behalf of the City also are recognized as revenue. Fines, permits, beverage and bingo taxes are not susceptible to accrual because, generally, they are not measurable until received in cash. Deferred revenue arises when potential revenue (property taxes and assessments) does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Deferred revenue also arises when the City receives resources before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. Revenue is recognized in subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the City has a legal claim to the resources.

Private sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The City has chosen not to apply subsequent private-sector guidance.

Business type activities, all proprietary funds, and pension trust funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. Proprietary fund-type operating statements present increases (e.g., revenues) and decreases (e.g., expenses) in total net assets. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's water and sewer, solid waste, drainage utility, golf and airport funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for the Proprietary funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expense not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expense.

All proprietary funds and the pension trust fund are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. Unbilled utility accounts receivable have been recorded in the financial statements. Tap fees approximate cost therefore they are recorded as revenue.

GASB Statement No. 34 eliminates the presentation of Account Groups, but provides for these records to be maintained and incorporates the information into the Governmental Activities column in the government-wide Statement of Net Assets.

GASB Statement No. 34 also requires, as supplementary information, Management's Discussion and Analysis, which includes an analytical overview of the City's financial activities. In addition, a budgetary comparison statement is presented that compares the adopted and modified General Fund budget with actual results.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

# C. <u>Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation</u> (continued)

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The primary revenue sources are ad valorem taxes and state-shared revenues. The primary expenditures are for public safety, streets, parks and recreation, and general governmental services.

<u>2004 General Obligation Bond Fund</u> – The 2004 General Obligation Bond Fund is a capital projects fund that accounts for construction projects financed through bond proceeds.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> – Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than those listed below) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> – Capital Project Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

<u>Debt Service Funds</u> – Debt Service Funds are used to account for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

<u>Airport Fund</u> – The Airport Fund is used to account for the provision of airport facilities. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund.

<u>Solid Waste Fund</u> – The Solid Waste Fund is used to account for the provision of solid waste collection and disposal services to customers who are billed monthly at a rate sufficient to cover the cost of providing the service.

<u>Water and Sewer Fund</u> – The Water and Sewer Fund is used to account for water and sewer operations. Activities of the Fund include administration, operation and maintenance of the water and sewer system and billing and collection activities.

<u>Drainage Utility Fund</u> – The Drainage Utility Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the construction and maintenance of the drainage utility facilities.

Additionally, the City reports the following proprietary fund:

<u>Golf Fund</u> – The Golf Fund is used to account for the provision of golf course facilities. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund.

# C. <u>Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation</u> (continued)

The City reports the following fiduciary fund:

<u>Firemen's Retirement Fund</u> - The Firemen's Retirement Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for retirement annuity payments at appropriate amounts and times in the future.

# D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity

#### 1. Deposits and Investments

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

The City is authorized to invest its funds in the following:

- (1) Obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities, which have a stated maturity on the date of purchase of two years or less.
- (2) Direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies and instrumentalities.
- (3) Certificates of deposit if issued by a state or national bank domiciled in the State of Texas or a savings and loan association domiciled in the State of Texas.
- (4) Other obligations, the principal and interest of which are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by, or backed with the full faith and credit of, the State of Texas or the United States or their respective agencies and instrumentalities.
- (5) Obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities and other political subdivisions of any state having been rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm and have received a rating of not less than A or its equivalent.
- (6) Eligible fully collateralized repurchase agreements, as defined by the Public Funds Investment Act.
- (7) Eligible investment pools in accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act. Sec. 2256.016-2256.019.
- (8) Any other securities which may be added by the State of Texas as permissible investments for municipal governments which are in compliance with the Public Funds Investment Act.

#### 2. Interfund Transactions and Receivables and Payables

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the balance sheet.

Transactions that constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures/expenses initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund, are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures/expenses in the fund that is reimbursed.

Interfund transactions, other than reimbursements, are reported as transfers.

#### 3. Encumbrances

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed in the general fund and the special revenues funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as reservations of fund balances and do not constitute GAAP basis expenditures or liabilities, since the commitments will be honored during the subsequent year.

#### 4. Cash and Investments

Cash equivalents include demand deposits as well as short-term, highly liquid investments readily convertible to known amounts of cash with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the City.

Investments are stated at fair value based on quoted market values.

#### 5. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental fund-type inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both governmental-wide and fund financial statements.

#### 6. Restricted Assets

Certain resources are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by Council designation or because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants.

#### 7. Capital Assets

Property, plant and equipment purchased or acquired is carried at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the time received. Capital assets are defined by the City using the following thresholds:

| Asset Class                           | <b>Threshold</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Land/land improvements                | Capitalize All   |
| Buildings/building improvements       | \$25,000         |
| Facilities and other improvements     | \$25,000         |
| Infrastructure                        | Capitalize All   |
| Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment        | \$1,000          |
| Vehicles                              | \$1,000          |
| Library books/materials (collections) | Capitalize All   |
| Works of art/historical treasures     | Capitalize All   |
| Leashold improvements                 | \$25,000         |

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset, or materially extend asset lives, are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized cost of the assets constructed. Interest is capitalized on proprietary fund assets acquired with tax-exempt debt. The amount of interest expense, incurred from the date of the borrowing until completion of the project, is offset by interest earned on invested proceeds over the same period.

Property, plant, and equipment of the City is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| Assets                         | <u>Years</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Buildings and Improvements     | 15 - 30      |
| Improvements - Other           | 10 - 20      |
| Infrastructure                 | 10 - 50      |
| Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment | 3 - 10       |
| Vehicles                       | 5 - 10       |

The useful lives used for GASB 34 depreciation purposes differ from the City's asset replacement criteria.

#### 8. Compensated Absences

Accruals for vacation and sick pay are reflected in the government-wide and proprietary financial statements for unpaid amounts of vacation and sick pay earned by employees. In the event of termination, all permanent employees will be reimbursed for accrued vacation time. All full-time employees, other than policemen and firemen, upon retirement only, will be reimbursed for accrued sick pay up to 720 hours. Policemen and firemen, upon resignation or retirement, will be reimbursed for accrued sick pay up to 720 and 1080 hours, respectively.

The governmental funds report a liability for these amounts only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Actual vacation and sick benefits paid during the current year that were not accrued in the prior year, are recorded as expenditures in the General Fund. For proprietary funds, vacation and sick pay are recorded as an expense when earned.

#### 9. Transactions Between Funds

Short-term advances between funds, due to the use of a central cash pool, are accounted for in the appropriate interfund receivable and payable accounts. All ending balances in the current year represent short-term financing of related activity that the City intends to settle within one year. Transfers of a recurring, or routine nature that have been legally authorized, are treated as operating transfers and are included in the operations of both governmental and proprietary funds.

#### 10. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets.

Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt. This has been implemented in the government-wide financial statements prospectively.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as expenditures.

#### 11. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

#### 12. Comparative Data/Reclassifications

Comparative data have not been presented in the accompanying financial statements because their inclusion would make certain statements unduly complex and difficult to understand.

Revenue, expenditures and other financial data are classified in the manner management feels is most meaningful to financial statement users.

#### 13. Pension Plans

It is the policy of the City to fund annual pension costs, which are composed of normal cost and amortization of unfunded prior service cost.

#### 14. Deferred Revenues

Deferred revenues are those where an asset has been recognized for revenue that has been earned, but not yet available to finance expenditures of the current fiscal period. Unearned revenues are those where asset recognition has been met, but for which the earnings process for revenue recognition has not been met. The City has reported in the fund financial statements the following as deferred revenues:

|                            | <br>            |    | Fund    |     |            |       | Total       |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----|---------|-----|------------|-------|-------------|--|
|                            |                 |    | Special |     |            | Go    | overnmental |  |
|                            | <br>General     | F  | Revenue | Del | ot Service | Funds |             |  |
| Property taxes receivable  | \$<br>467,355   | \$ | -       | \$  | 96,961     | \$    | 564,316     |  |
| Miscellaneous              | 73,771          |    | 95,160  |     | -          |       | 168,931     |  |
| Ambulance fees receivable  | 539,840         |    | -       |     | -          |       | 539,840     |  |
| Municipal court receivable | 337,898         |    | 8,328   |     | _          |       | 346,226     |  |
| Notes receivable           | <br>82,729      | -  | _       |     | -          |       | 82,729      |  |
| Total deferred revenue     | \$<br>1,501,593 | \$ | 103,488 | \$  | 96,961     | \$    | 1,702,042   |  |

# II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# A. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance-total governmental funds and net assets - governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net assets. One element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$79,891,654 difference are as follows:

| General obligation bonds payable   | \$ | (34,659,101) |
|--|----|--------------|
| Certificates of obligation bonds payable                                       |    | (39,797,243) |
| Tax anticipation notes   |    | (545,000)    |
| Less: Unamortized bond issuance costs - deferred charges                       |    | 527,003      |
| Less: Deferred Amount on Refunding   |    | 316,906      |
| Plus: Unamortized Premium  |    | (380,088)    |
| Notes payable  |    | (314,233)    |
| Accrued interest payable   |    | (460,317)    |
| Vacation and sick leave payable (in excess fund financial statement liability) | _  | (4,579,581)  |
| Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental funds               |    |              |
| to arrive at net assets - governmental activities                              | \$ | (79,891,654) |

# B. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds and changes in net assets of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that "governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense." The details of this \$7,401,871 difference are as follows:

| Capital outlay Depreciation expense  | \$<br>15,071,769<br>(7,669,898) |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances -<br>total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net assets<br>of governmental activities | \$<br>7,401,871                 |

Another element of that reconciliation states that the issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. These transactions do not have an effect on net assets.

The details of this \$17,704,932 difference are as follows:

| Debt Issuance:  |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| General obligation debt   | \$<br>(10,000,000) |
| Certificate of obligation debt  | (11,500,000)       |
| Bond issuance costs   | 263,353            |
| Premium   | 164,509            |
| Principal repayments:   |                    |
| Notes payable   | 300,799            |
| General obligation debt   | 1,125,150          |
| Certificate of obligation debt  | 1,421,257          |
| Tax anticipation debt   | <br>520,000        |
| Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances -<br>total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net assets of |                    |
| governmental activities   | <br>(17,704,932)   |
|   | <br>               |

# B. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities (continued)

Another element of that reconciliation states, "some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of this \$312,023 difference are as follows:

| Vacation and Sick Leave  | \$<br>(394,570) |
|--|-----------------|
| Accrued Interest   | (108,633)       |
| Amortization of Bond Premium   | 31,591          |
| Amortization of Bond Issuance Costs  | (28,275)        |
| Amortization of Amount Deferred on Refunding   | <br>(13,779)    |
| Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances -<br>total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net assets |                 |
| of governmental activities   | \$<br>(513,666) |

#### III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### A. Budgetary Information

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles, except for budgeting current expenditures and capital outlay together by department and the use of encumbrances as discussed below. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General, Special Revenue (except Emergency Management, Library Memorial, Parks, Lion's Club Park and Juvenile Case Manager), and Proprietary Funds. Project-length financial plans are adopted for all Capital Projects Funds.

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized in the governmental funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as reservations of fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities since the commitments will be honored during the subsequent year. However, these encumbrances are considered to be expenditures under the budgetary basis of accounting.

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.

- 1. Prior to August 1, the City Manager submits a proposed operating budget to the City Council for the fiscal year commencing the following October 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. On or before September 20, the budget is legally adopted by the City Council.

#### A. Budgetary Information (continued)

- 3. Subsequent to enactment of the appropriation ordinance, the City Council has the authority to make necessary adjustments to the budget which may result in a change in total appropriations as long as total estimated expenditures do not exceed total estimated resources. The legal level of control (the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the department. Each special revenue fund represents a single department. The City Manager may reallocate expenditures within a department without prior City Council approval.
- 4. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device by expenditure category for the following funds, which have legally adopted annual budgets: General Fund, Special Revenue funds, and Enterprise funds. Formal annual budgetary integration is not employed for Debt Service funds because effective budgetary control is alternatively achieved through general obligation bond indenture provisions. Annual budgetary integration is not employed for the Capital Projects funds because the small number of contracts and projects in these funds provides effective project length budgetary control.
- 5. Budgets for the General Fund, the Special Revenue Funds, and Enterprise funds are adopted on a basis specified by the charter of the City of Killeen. For the General and Special Revenue Funds, this basis is consistent with the modified accrual basis of accounting, except that encumbrances are charged as expenditures. The budgetary comparison presented in this report is on the budgetary basis, which differs with generally accepted accounting principles.
- 6. Unencumbered budget appropriations lapse at year-end and do not carry forward to future periods except for appropriations for major capital projects.
- 7. During the year, no material supplemental appropriations were adopted.

#### **B.** Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2006, the City's actual expenditures and transfers by function were below the respective authorized budgeted amounts.

#### IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

#### A. Deposits and Investments

#### **Deposits**

All of the City's demand depository accounts are held in a local banking institution under the terms of a written depository contract. The City's policy requires the depository bank to secure the City's funds on a day-to day basis with approved pledged securities with a market value equal to, but no less than, one hundred percent of the amount on deposit. The pledge of approved securities is waived only to the extent of the depository bank's dollar amount of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance. At September 30, 2006, the carrying amount of the City's demand deposits (excluding the Pension Trust Fund) was (\$1,041,153) and the bank balance was \$1,714,410. This negative book balance is a result of the City's policy to maximize its earnings potential by keeping a majority of the City's funds on deposit with Texpool. Funds are transferred from Texpool, as needed, to ensure that the bank balance remains positive at all times. The carrying amount and bank balance of the City's Pension Trust Fund was \$134,567. \$108,459 of the bank balance on October 3, 2005 was not covered by federal depository insurance or by U.S. Government Securities held as collateral by the City's agent in the City's name, which was subsequently corrected the following day. The carrying amount of money market accounts for the City's Pension Trust Fund was \$12.

As of September 30, 2006 the City had negative cash in concentration balances for the following funds:

| General Fund:                   | \$<br>565,625   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Special Revenue:                |                 |
| Cablesystem Improvements        | \$<br>76,402    |
| Debt Service:                   |                 |
| Tax Interest & Sinking 1993     | \$<br>9,316     |
| Tax Interest & Sinking 1995     | \$<br>34,099    |
| Certificates of Obligation 1996 | \$<br>13        |
| Capital Projects:               |                 |
| 2002 C.O. Bonds                 | \$<br>4,322     |
| 2004 C.O. Fire Bonds            | \$<br>292,451   |
| 2004 G.O. Bonds                 | \$<br>94,692    |
| 2005 C.O. Bonds                 | \$<br>5,014     |
| Proprietary:                    |                 |
| Airport                         | \$<br>276,058   |
| Solid Waste                     | \$<br>241,347   |
| Water & Sewer                   | \$<br>1,295,130 |
| Golf                            | \$<br>2,016     |

#### Investments

Investments are made in accordance with the Investment Policy adopted by the City on November 14, 1995, and as amended on March 17, 1998 and March 26, 2003 to comply with the Public Funds Investment Act. This policy, which is applicable to all City funds other than Trust and Agency Funds, permits investments in the following:

#### A. Deposits and Investments (continued)

- (1) Obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities that have a stated maturity date from purchase of two years or less.
- (2) Direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies and instrumentalities.
- (3) Insured or fully collateralized certificates of deposit.
- (4) Other obligations which are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by, or backed with the full faith and credit of, the State of Texas or the United States or their respective agencies and instrumentalities.
- (5) Eligible fully collateralized repurchase agreements, as defined by the Public Funds Investment Act.
- (6) Eligible investments pools if the City Council by resolution authorizes investment in the particular pool.
- (7) Any other securities that may be added by the State of Texas as permissible investments for municipal governments.

The Investment Policy is consistent with statutory limitations of the State of Texas, requiring collateralization of deposits on a dollar for dollar basis, or Treasury Issues, which are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States Government.

Trust Funds consist of the Firemen's Pension Trust Fund. The City utilizes outside professional money managers to manage these investments. The investments of the Firemen's Pension Trust are limited by state statute. These statutes allow investments in the following:

- (1) Bonds, securities, and other obligations of the United States, the State of Texas, or a political subdivision of the state.
- (2) Shares and share accounts of federally insured savings and loan associations.
- (3) Mortgage obligations insured by the Federal Housing Administration.
- (4) Registered bonds, common and preferred stocks of companies incorporated in the United States.
- (5) Guaranteed investment contracts offered by insurance companies.
- (6) Money market and mutual funds.

The City's deposit and investment policy addresses the following risks:

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits: In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. The City's policy regarding types of deposits allowed and collateral requirements are mentioned in the previous paragraphs. As noted above, with the exception of October 3, 2005, the City is not exposed to custodial credit risk due to deposits being insured by FDIC insurance and collateralized with pledged securities held in the name of the City.

Custodial Credit Risk – Investments: For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City's investments, held by an outside party, are fully insured and backed by the U.S. Government and, registered in the name of the City. It is the City's policy to ensure that potential brokers/dealers are in good standing with the National Association of Securities Dealers, registered with the Texas State Securities Board and reports to the Market Reports Division of New York. Therefore, the City is not exposed to custodial credit risk on its investments.

#### A. Deposits and Investments (continued)

Interest Rate Risk – Interest rate risk occurs when potential purchasers of debt securities do not agree to pay face value for those securities if interest rates rise. The allowed maturity of any individual investment owned by the City shall not exceed two years at the time of purchase. Pooled funds shall have a weighted maximum average dollar maturity of less than ninety days, with the maximum maturity for any individual security in the portfolio not to exceed thirteen months. Limiting investment maturities and purchasing government securities are the City's means for limiting exposure to fair value losses arising from interest rate increases.

Concentration Risk – Concentration risk is defined as positions of 5 percent or more in the securities of a single issuer. All of the City's investments are explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. Government or invested in an external investment pool and therefore, are not exposed to concentration risk.

The following summarizes investments of City Funds (excluding the Firemen's Pension Trust Fund):

|   | Fair<br>Value     | Weighted Average Maturity (years) |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
|   | <br>value         | Waturity (years)                  |
| TexPool (considered cash & cash equivalents due to liquidity) | \$<br>79,744,564  | 0.07                              |
| TexStar   | 3,304,405         | 0.08                              |
| TexasTerm   | 14,000,000        | 0.10                              |
| U.S. Agency Securities  | 24,011,140        | 0.92                              |
| Total fair value  | \$<br>121,060,109 |                                   |
| Portfolio weighted average maturity                           |                   | 0.29                              |

The following information summarizes investments of the Firemen's Pension Trust:

Investment in Firemen's Pension Trust Mutual Funds

\$ 16,159,156

Market values of the U.S. Treasury securities, U.S. Agencies and Firemen's Pension Trust investments are based on quoted market values. In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB) No. 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools," these securities are reported at fair value. All unrealized gains/losses are reported as net increases (decreases) in the fair value of investments. The City has elected to report short term as well as long-term U.S. Treasury Agency securities at fair value.

#### External Investment Pools:

The City uses the following external investment pools:

#### TexPool

The State Comptroller of Public Accounts exercises oversight responsibility over TexPool (the Texas Local Government Investment Pool). Oversight includes the ability to significantly influence operations, designation of management and accountability for fiscal matters.

### A. Deposits and Investments (continued)

Additionally, the State Comptroller has established an advisory board composed of both participants in TexPool and other persons who do not have a business relationship with TexPool. The Advisory Board members review the investment policy and management fee structure.

Finally, TexPool is rated AAAm by Standard & Poors. As a requirement to maintain the rating, weekly portfolio information must be submitted to Standard & Poors, as well as the Office of the Comptroller of Public Accounts for review.

TexPool operates in a manner consistent with the SEC's Rule 2a7 of the Investment Act of 1940. TexPool uses amortized cost rather than market value to report net assets to compute share prices. Accordingly, the fair value of the position in TexPool is the same as the value of TexPool shares.

#### **TexStar**

The Texas Short Term Asset Reserve Program (TexStar) was organized in conformity with the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, and the Public Funds Investment Act, Chapter 2256 of the Texas Government Code. JPMorgan Fleming Asset Management (USA), Inc. and First Southwest Asset Management, Inc. serve as co-administrators for TexStar. TexStar will invest only in instruments authorized under both the Public Funds Investment Act and the current TexStar Investment Policy. The primary objectives of TexStar are, in order of priority, preservation and protection of principal, maintenance of sufficient liquidity to meet participants' needs, diversification to avoid unreasonable or avoidable risks, and yield.

In order to comply with the Public Funds Investment Act, TexStar maintains a AAAm rating from Standard & Poor's which monitors weekly the funds compliance with its rating requirements. TexStar operates in a manner consistent with the SEC's Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. The TexStar Cash Reserve Fund seeks to maintain a net asset value of \$1.00 per unit and provides participants with the investment of funds that require daily liquidity availability. All investments are stated at amortized cost, which closely approximates the market value of the securities. All TexStar securities are marked to market on a daily basis.

#### **TexasTERM**

The TexasTERM Local Government Investment Pool was created by Texas local governments to provide investment programs tailored to the needs of Texas cities, school districts and other public investors. TexasTERM offers participants two investment portfolio options: TexasTERM and TexasDAILY. TexasTERM is a fixed rate, fixed term portfolio option rated AAAf by Standard and Poor's Corporation. Participants may lock in a fixed rate for a term of 60 to 365 days.

TexasDAILY is a money market portfolio with daily liquidity that is rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's.

The Pool is directed by an Advisory Board of experienced local governmental finance directors and treasurers. The Advisory Board contracts for services with professional service providers who are industry leaders in their field. The TexasTerm Program is managed by a team of industry leaders known throughout Texas for superior service and advice.

#### A. Deposits and Investments (continued)

Their extensive experience in working with local governments throughout the State gives the Program an in-depth understanding of the investment needs, preferences and limitations faced by counties, school districts, municipalities and authorities.

The Program also has an Advisory Board made up of representatives of several participating local governments who meet periodically to discuss TexasTerm's services and provide recommendations for enhancements.

#### B. Property Taxes

The City's property tax is levied each October 1 on the assessed value listed as of the previous January 1 for all real and personal property located in the City. The assessed value for the roll of January 1, 2005, upon which the 2006 fiscal year levy was based, was \$3,024,014,497.

The tax assessment of October 1, 2005 sets a tax levy at \$.695 per \$100 of assessed valuation at 100 percent of assumed market value. The City may levy a tax of up to \$1.50 per \$100 of assessed valuations for operations and maintenance purposes.

Taxes are due by January 1 following the October 1 levy date, at which time a lien attaches to the property. Tax collections during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2006, for the fiscal 2006 tax levy, were 96.01 percent of the total tax levy for that year.

Delinquent property taxes, estimated to be collectible within 60 days after the fiscal year end, are recognized as revenues. Other delinquent property taxes are recorded as deferred revenue.

At September 30, 2006, delinquent property taxes receivable were \$564,316, net of an allowance for uncollectibles of \$184,204.

Since 1982, the appraisal of property within the City has been the responsibility of the county wide appraisal district. The appraisal district is required under the property tax code to assess all property within the appraisal district on the basis of 100 percent of its appraised value and is prohibited from applying any assessments ratios. The value of property within the appraisal district must be reviewed at least every five years. The City may challenge appraised values established by the appraisal district through various appeals and, if necessary, legal action. Under this legislation, the City continues to set tax rates on property within the City limits. However, if the effective tax rate, excluding tax rates for bonds and other contractual obligations, and adjusted for new improvements, exceeds the rate of the previous year by more than 8 percent, qualified voters of the City may petition for an election to determine whether to limit the tax rate to no more than 8 percent above the tax rate of the previous year.

#### C. Receivables

Receivables at September 30, 2006 for the City's individual major governmental funds, in the aggregate non-major governmental funds, and proprietary funds, net of allowances for uncollectible accounts, consist of the following:

# C. Receivables (continued)

|                  |      |           |                  |    | Other               |               |                    |                  |    |                     |    |           |
|------------------|------|-----------|------------------|----|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------|
| Receivables:     |      | General   | <br>2004<br>G.O. | Go | vernmental<br>Funds | Airport       | <br>Solid<br>Waste | Water &<br>Sewer | ]  | Orainage<br>Utility |    | Total     |
| Grants           | \$   | 19,832    | \$<br>_          | \$ | 158,922             | \$<br>655,877 | \$<br>_            | \$ -             | \$ | _                   | \$ | 834,631   |
| Taxes            |      | 467,355   | -                |    | 96,961              | · -           | -                  | -                | -  | _                   | *  | 564,316   |
| Accounts         | 1    | ,467,236  | 55,171           |    | 43,178              | -             | 1,952,127          | 4,206,168        |    | 196,240             |    | 7,920,120 |
| Notes Receivable |      | 82,729    | -                |    | -                   | -             | -                  | -                |    | ,<br>-              |    | 82,729    |
| Total Net        |      |           |                  |    |                     |               |                    |                  |    |                     |    | ,         |
| Receivables      | \$ 2 | 2,037,152 | \$<br>55,171     | \$ | 299,061             | \$<br>655,877 | \$<br>1,952,127    | \$ 4,206,168     | \$ | 196,240             | \$ | 9,401,796 |

The Enterprise Fund accounts receivable include unbilled charges for services rendered at September 30, 2006.

#### D. Capital Assets

In compliance with GASB 34 requirements, the City is recording its governmental fund's infrastructure. The Proprietary fund's infrastructure has already been recorded in previous years.

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2006 was as follows:

#### **Primary Government**

|  | Balance 09/30/05 | Additions    | Deletions | Balance<br>9/30/2006 |
|--|------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Governmental activities:                     |                  |              |           | <i>&gt;,00,</i>      |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:       |                  |              |           |                      |
| Land   | \$ 1,092,850     | \$ -         | \$ -      | \$ 1,092,850         |
| Construction in progress                     | 319,269          | 4,433,953    | -         | 4,753,222            |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated  | 1,412,119        | 4,433,953    | _         | 5,846,072            |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:           |                  |              |           |                      |
| Buildings / Improvements                     | 30,823,436       | 245,395      | _         | 31,068,831           |
| Vehicles                                     | 11,700,976       | 2,255,249    | 186,128   | 13,770,097           |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment           | 14,667,371       | 1,144,974    | 387       | 15,811,958           |
| Infrastructure Assets                        | 142,141,581      | 6,992,198    | -         | 149,133,779          |
| Total capital assets being depreciated       | 199,333,364      | 10,637,816   | 186,515   | 209,784,665          |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:           |                  |              |           |                      |
| Buildings / Improvements                     | 10,637,515       | 899,703      | -         | 11,537,218           |
| Vehicles                                     | 9,168,179        | 1,106,061    | 186,128   | 10,088,112           |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment           | 11,091,682       | 1,164,211    | 387       | 12,255,506           |
| Infrastructure Assets                        | 74,058,113       | 4,499,923    | _         | 78,558,036           |
| Total accumulated depreciation               | 104,955,489      | 7,669,898    | 186,515   | 112,438,872          |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 94,377,875       | 2,967,918    | -         | 97,345,793           |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net  | \$ 95,789,994    | \$ 7,401,871 | \$ -      | \$ 103,191,865       |

# D. Capital Assets (continued)

|  | I   | Balance                 |    |                      |          |           | Balance       |
|--|-----|-------------------------|----|----------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|
|  | 0   | 9/30/05                 | F  | Additions            | D        | Deletions | 9/30/2006     |
| Airport activities:                          |     |                         |    |                      |          |           |               |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:       |     |                         | _  |                      |          |           | o 1 210 002   |
| Land   | \$  | 1,319,003               | \$ | - 450 504            | \$       | -         | \$ 1,319,003  |
| Construction in progress                     |     | 5,321,617               | _  | 1,453,734            |          |           | 16,775,351    |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated  |     | 6,640,620               |    | 1,453,734            | _        |           | 18,094,354    |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:           |     |                         |    |                      |          |           |               |
| Buildings / Improvements                     | (   | 51,845,906              |    | 488,911              |          | 14,018    | 62,320,799    |
| Improvements - other                         |     | 2,269,333               |    | -                    |          | -         | 2,269,333     |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment           |     | 502,264                 |    | 15,079               |          | 358       | 516,985       |
| Vehicles                                     |     | 412,152                 | _  | 31,014               |          | -         | 443,166       |
| Total capital assets being depreciated       | (   | 65,029,655              |    | 535,004              |          | 14,376    | 65,550,283    |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:           |     |                         |    |                      |          |           |               |
| Buildings / Improvements                     |     | 8,219,296               |    | 1,973,425            |          | _         | 10,192,721    |
| Improvements other                           |     | 923,172                 |    | 166,429              |          |           | 1,089,601     |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment           |     | 370,293                 |    | 44,443               |          | -         | 414,736       |
| Vehicles                                     |     | 303,377                 |    | 43,775               |          | -         | 347,152       |
| Total accumulated depreciation               |     | 9,816,138               |    | 2,228,072            |          | _         | 12,044,210    |
| Total words and a series                     |     |                         |    |                      |          |           |               |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net |     | 55,213,517              |    | (1,693,068)          |          | 14,376    | 53,506,073    |
| Aviation activities capital assets, net      | \$  | 61,854,137              | \$ | 9,760,666            | \$       | 14,376    | \$ 71,600,427 |
|  |     | Dalamaa                 |    |                      |          |           | Balance       |
|  |     | Balance<br>09/30/05     |    | Additions            |          | Deletions | 9/30/2006     |
| C P 1 337 - 44 - a - Aireitaine              |     | 39/30/03                |    | Additions            | _        | Beletions | 3,55,123,5    |
| Solid Waste activities:                      |     |                         |    |                      |          |           |               |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:       | \$  | 72,165                  | \$ |                      | - \$     | · -       | \$ 72,165     |
| Land Construction in progress                | Ψ   | 296,995                 | Ψ  | 4,511,153            |          | -         | 4,808,148     |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated  |     | 369,160                 |    | 4,511,15             |          | -         | 4,880,313     |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated  | -   |                         |    |                      |          |           |               |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:           |     | 2.059.240               |    | 5.00                 | 0        |           | 2,063,349     |
| Buildings / Improvements                     |     | 2,058,349               |    | 5,00<br>455,13       |          | -         | 3,010,367     |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment            |     | 2,555,231               |    |                      |          | 263,677   | 7,360,626_    |
| Vehicles                                     |     | 5,912,113<br>10,525,693 |    | 1,712,19<br>2,172,32 |          | 263,677   | 12,434,342    |
| Total capital assets being depreciated       |     | 10,323,093              |    | 2,172,32             | U        | 203,077   | 12, 13 1,3 12 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:           |     |                         |    |                      | _        |           | 005 500       |
| Buildings / Improvements                     |     | 892,840                 |    | 102,66               |          | -         | 995,500       |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment            |     | 2,083,208               |    | 170,23               |          | -         | 2,253,438     |
| Vehicles                                     |     | 4,218,385               |    | 798,20               |          | 263,677   | 4,752,910     |
| Total accumulated depreciation               |     | 7,194,433               |    | 1,071,09             | 2        | 263,677   | 8,001,848     |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net |     | 3,331,260               |    | 1,101,23             | <u> </u> |           | 4,432,494     |
| Solid waste activities capital assets, net   | _\$ | 3,700,420               | \$ | 5,612,38             | 37       | \$ -      | \$ 9,312,807  |

# D. Capital Assets (continued)

|   | Balance          |    |             |    |              |     | Balance    |
|---|------------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|-----|------------|
|   | <br>09/30/05     |    | Additions   | I  | Deletions    | 9   | /30/2006   |
| Water and Sewer activities                      |                  |    |             |    |              |     |            |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:          |                  |    |             |    |              |     |            |
| Land  | \$<br>168,147    | \$ | -           | \$ | -            | \$  | 168,147    |
| Construction in progress                        | <br>10,592,599   |    | 13,081,203  |    | 7,589,247    |     | 16,084,555 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated     | <br>10,760,746   |    | 13,081,203  |    | 7,589,247    |     | 16,252,702 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:              |                  |    |             |    |              |     |            |
| Buildings / Improvements                        | 67,080,825       |    | 0.606.056   |    |              | ,   | 76 697 791 |
| Improvements - other                            | 31,769,393       |    | 9,606,956   |    | -            |     | 76,687,781 |
| Furniture Fixtures, and Equipment               |                  |    | 7,619,147   |    | 400          | •   | 39,388,540 |
| Vehicles  | 2,975,063        |    | 259,300     |    | 400          |     | 3,233,963  |
|   | <br>2,389,991    |    | 422,960     |    | 62,871       |     | 2,750,080  |
| Total capital assets being depreciated          | 104,215,272      |    | 17,908,363  |    | 63,271       | 12  | 22,060,364 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:              |                  |    |             |    |              |     |            |
| Buildings / Improvements                        | 17,122,837       |    | 1,313,665   |    | _            |     | 18,436,502 |
| Improvements - other                            | 1,961,957        |    | 1,112,167   |    | _            |     | 3,074,124  |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment              | 2,227,684        |    | 266,541     |    | _            |     | 2,494,225  |
| Vehicles  | 2,032,540        |    | 166,329     |    | 62,545       |     | 2,136,324  |
| Total accumulated depreciation                  | <br>23,345,018   |    | 2,858,702   |    | 62,545       | Ź   | 26,141,175 |
|   | 00.050.054       |    |             |    |              |     |            |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net    | <br>80,870,254   |    | 15,049,661  |    | 726          | 9   | 95,919,189 |
| Water / Sewer activities capital assets, net    | \$<br>91,631,000 | \$ | 28,130,864  | \$ | 7,589,973    | \$1 | 12,171,891 |
|   | Balance          |    |             |    |              |     | Balance    |
|   | 09/30/05         |    | Additions   | т  | Deletions    |     | /30/2006   |
| Drainage Utility activities:                    | <br>03/30/03     |    | 7 tuditions |    | ocicuons .   |     | 730/2000   |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:          |                  |    |             |    |              |     |            |
| Construction in progress                        | \$<br>_          | \$ | 479,565     | \$ | 167,783      | \$  | 311,782    |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated     | <br>-            | Ψ  | 479,565     | Ψ  | 167,783      | Φ   | 311,782    |
|   |                  |    |             |    |              |     | 011,702    |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:              |                  |    |             |    |              |     |            |
| Improvements - other                            | 257,039          |    | 21,500      |    | -            |     | 278,539    |
| Furniture Fixtures, and Equipment               | 57,293           |    | 327,133     |    | -            |     | 384,426    |
| Vehicles  | <br>21,369       |    | 53,255      |    | _            |     | 74,624     |
| Total capital assets being depreciated          | <br>335,701      |    | 401,888     |    | -            |     | 737,589    |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:              |                  |    |             |    |              |     |            |
| Improvements - other                            | 12,051           |    | 12,941      |    |              |     | 24 002     |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment              | 29,629           |    |             |    | -            |     | 24,992     |
| Vehicles  | 6,764            |    | 24,855      |    | -            |     | 54,484     |
| Total accumulated depreciation                  | <br>             |    | 5,969       |    | <del>-</del> |     | 12,733     |
| rotal accumulated depreciation                  | <br>48,444       |    | 43,765      |    | -            |     | 92,209     |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net    | <br>287,257      |    | 358,123     |    |              |     | 645,380    |
| Drainage Utility activities capital assets, net | \$<br>287,257    | \$ | 837,688     | \$ | 167,783      | \$  | 957,162    |

# D. Capital Assets (continued)

|  |     | Balance 09/30/05 | Additions        | Deletions    | Balance 9/30/2006 |
|--|-----|------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Golf Course activities:                      |     |                  | <br>11001110115  | Deletions    | <br><u> </u>      |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:       |     |                  |                  |              |                   |
| Land / Improvements                          | _\$ | 4,583,662        | \$<br>           | \$ -         | \$<br>4,583,662   |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated  |     | 4,583,662        | <br>-            | -            | <br>4,583,662     |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:           |     |                  |                  |              |                   |
| Buildings / Improvements                     |     | 841,980          | -                | -            | 841,980           |
| Furniture Fixtures, and Equipment            |     | 600,735          | 126,367          | 1,426        | 725,676           |
| Vehicles                                     |     | 255,780          | <br>22,551       | 48,813       | <br>229,518       |
| Total capital assets being depreciated       |     | 1,698,495        | <br>148,918      | 50,239       | <br>1,797,174     |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:           |     |                  |                  |              |                   |
| Buildings / Improvements                     |     | 332,456          | 98,430           | -            | 430,886           |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment           |     | 396,763          | 52,148           | 1,426        | 447,485           |
| Vehicles                                     |     | 245,533          | <br>9,719        | 48,813       | <br>206,439       |
| Total accumulated depreciation               |     | 974,752          | <br>160,297      | 50,239       | <br>1,084,810     |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net |     | 723,743          | (11,379)         | _            | 712,364           |
| Golf Course activities capital assets, net   |     | 5,307,405        | \$<br>(11,379)   | \$ -         | \$<br>5,296,026   |
|  |     | Balance          |                  |              | Balance           |
|  |     | 09/30/05         | Additions        | Deletions    | 9/30/2006         |
| Total Business-type activities:              |     |                  |                  |              |                   |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:       |     |                  |                  |              |                   |
| Land   | \$  | 1,559,315        | \$<br>-          | \$ -         | \$<br>1,559,315   |
| Land / Improvements                          |     | 4,583,662        | -                | -            | 4,583,662         |
| Construction in progress                     |     | 16,211,211       | 29,525,655       | 7,757,030    | 37,979,836        |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated  |     | 22,354,188       | \$<br>29,525,655 | 7,757,030    | <br>44,122,813    |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:           |     |                  |                  |              |                   |
| Buildings / Improvements                     |     | 131,827,061      | 10,100,867       | 14,019       | 141,913,909       |
| Improvements - other                         |     | 34,295,765       | 7,640,647        | -            | 41,936,412        |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment           |     | 6,690,586        | 1,183,015        | 2,184        | 7,871,417         |
| Vehicles                                     |     | 8,991,404        | 2,241,970        | 375,360      | <br>10,858,014    |
| Total capital assets being depreciated       |     | 181,804,816      | 21,166,499       | 391,563      | 202,579,752       |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:           |     |                  |                  |              |                   |
| Buildings / Improvements                     |     | 26,567,429       | 3,488,180        | _            | 30,055,609        |
| Improvements - other                         |     | 2,891,893        | 1,296,824        | _            | 4,188,717         |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment           |     | 5,107,577        | 558,217          | 1,426        | 5,664,368         |
| Vehicles                                     |     | 6,811,886        | 1,018,707        | 375,035      | 7,455,558         |
| Total accumulated depreciation               |     | 41,378,785       | 6,361,928        | 376,461      | <br>47,364,252    |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net |     | 140,426,031      | 14,804,571       | 15,102       | <br>155,215,500   |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$  | 162,780,219      | \$<br>44,330,226 | \$ 7,772,132 | \$<br>199,338,313 |

#### D. Capital Assets (continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities:                           |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| General Government                                 | \$<br>1,840,571 |
| Public Safety                                      | 1,210,715       |
| Highways and Streets                               | 3,657,625       |
| Community Services                                 | <br>960,987     |
| Total depreciation expense-governmental activities | \$<br>7,669,898 |
| Business-type activities:                          |                 |
| Airport  | \$<br>2,228,072 |
| Solid Waste  | 1,071,092       |
| Water and Sewer                                    | 2,858,702       |
| Drainage Utility                                   | 43,765          |
| Golf Course  | <br>160,297     |
|  | \$<br>6,361,928 |

#### **Construction Commitments**

The City has active Water and Sewer and Drainage Utility construction projects as of September 30, 2006. At year-end the City's commitments with contractors are as follows:

|                    | Contract Amount |            | Spent-to-Date |            | Remaining<br>Commitment |           |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Water and Sewer    | \$              | 12,745,592 | \$            | 11,965,213 | \$                      | 780,379   |
| Drainage Utility   |                 | 1,289,792  |               | 804,991    |                         | 484,801   |
| Solid Waste        |                 | 6,999,000  |               | 4,427,766  |                         | 2,571,234 |
| Aviation           |                 | 17,143,116 |               | 13,973,071 |                         | 3,170,045 |
| Governmental Funds |                 | 4,655,261  |               | 1,807,077  |                         | 2,848,184 |
| Total              | \$              | 42,832,761 | \$            | 32,978,118 | \$                      | 9,854,643 |

# E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

A summary of interfund receivables and payables at September 30, 2006 is as follows:

|                                   | Interfund Receivable |           | Interfund Payable |           |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| <u>Fund</u>                       |                      |           |                   |           |
| General Fund                      | \$                   | 224,574   | \$                | -         |
| Other Governmental Funds          |                      |           |                   |           |
| Special Revenue:                  |                      |           |                   |           |
| Community Development Block Grant |                      | -         |                   | 205,906   |
| Debt Service:                     |                      |           |                   |           |
| 2005 C.O.                         |                      | -         |                   | 43,564    |
| Capital Projects:                 |                      |           |                   |           |
| 2003 C.O.                         |                      | 1,120,290 |                   | -         |
| Total Other Governmental Funds    |                      | 1,120,290 |                   | 249,470   |
| Aviation                          |                      |           |                   | 1,120,290 |
| Solid Waste                       |                      | 43,564    |                   | 18,668    |
| Totals                            | \$                   | 1,388,428 | \$                | 1,388,428 |

Transfers during the year ended September 30, 2006 were:

| <u>Fund</u>                     | In |           | Out |           |  |
|---------------------------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|--|
| General                         | \$ | 4,495,868 | \$  | 930,547   |  |
| Other Governmental Funds        |    | , ,       |     |           |  |
| Special Revenue:                |    |           |     |           |  |
| Hotel Occupancy Tax             |    | 600,000   |     | 692,292   |  |
| Emergency Mangagement           |    | -         |     | 23,180    |  |
| Community Development           |    | 31,115    |     | -         |  |
| CDBG Home                       |    | 105       |     | -         |  |
| Debt Service:                   |    |           |     |           |  |
| Tax Interest and Sinking 1993   |    | -         |     | 40,401    |  |
| Refunding Bond 1993             |    | -         |     | 77,003    |  |
| Tax Interest and Sinking 1995   |    | -         |     | 122,707   |  |
| Certificates of Obligation 2000 |    | 692,292   |     | -         |  |
| Tax Interest and Sinking 1999   |    | 12,267    |     | -         |  |
| Refunding Bond 1999             |    |           |     | 622,435   |  |
| Tax Interest and Sinking 2004   |    | 163,108   |     | -         |  |
| Tax Interest and Sinking 2005   |    | 229,266   |     | -         |  |
| Capital Projects:               |    |           |     |           |  |
| 2001 C.O.                       |    | 243,742   |     | 239,510   |  |
| 2002 C.O.                       |    | -         |     | 21,290    |  |
| 2003 C.O.                       |    | 243,742   |     | 1,377,764 |  |
| 1999 C.O.                       |    |           |     | 22,391    |  |
| Total Other Governmental Funds  |    | 2,215,637 |     | 3,238,973 |  |
| Enterprise:                     |    |           |     |           |  |
| Water & Sewer                   |    | -         |     | 2,149,599 |  |
| Airport                         |    | 1,617,274 |     | 487,484   |  |
| Solid Waste                     |    | -         |     | 1,825,580 |  |
| Drainage                        |    | -         |     | 17,213    |  |
| Golf Course                     |    | 585,042   |     | 264,425   |  |
|                                 | \$ | 8,913,821 | \$  | 8,913,821 |  |

#### F. Fund Equity

#### Reserves:

The City of Killeen records two general types of reserves. One type is to indicate that a portion of the fund equity is legally segregated for a specific future use. The second type of reserve is to indicate that a portion of the fund equity is not appropriated for expenditures.

Following is a list of all reserves used by the City and a description of each:

Reserved for encumbrances – an account used to segregate a portion of fund balance for expenditure upon vendor performance.

Reserved for non-current notes receivable – an account used to segregate that portion of fund balance that does not represent available spendable resources due to the non-current status of certain notes receivables reflected as assets.

Reserved for inventories – an account used to segregate a portion of fund balance to indicate that inventory does not represent available spendable resources even though it is a component of assets.

Reserved for debt service – these reserves were established to account for debt service resources legally restricted to the payment of long-term debt principal and interest amounts maturing in future years.

Reserved for capital projects – these reserves were established in conjunction with the issuance of long-term debt. The proceeds of such debt are restricted to funding the cost of extensions, enlargements, additions, or replacements of new or existing infrastructure and other large capital items.

Reserved for employee pension benefits – these reserves are to be used for retirement annuity payments to firefighters.

#### Designations:

Designated for emergencies – these reserves were established to be used in extraordinary situations in which resources are needed to maintain normal fund operations.

# F. Fund Equity (continued)

The following is a schedule of fund equity reserves and designations by fund:

|                            |                | Special    | Debt           | Capital         | Proprietary       | Fiduciary<br>Pension |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                            |                | •          |                | •               |                   |                      |
|                            | <u>General</u> | Revenue    | <u>Service</u> | <u>Projects</u> | <u>Enterprise</u> | <u>Trust</u>         |
| Reserve                    |                |            |                |                 |                   |                      |
| Encumbrances               | \$ 930,956     | \$ 133,860 | \$ - \$        | -               | \$ -              | \$ -                 |
| Reserve for Non-Current    |                |            |                |                 |                   |                      |
| Portion of Note Receivable | -              | -          | -              | -               | -                 | _                    |
| Reserve for Inventories    | 282,285        | -          | -              | -               | -                 | _                    |
| Debt Service               | -              | -          | 2,294,404      | -               | 8,246,358         | _                    |
| Capital Projects           | -              | -          | -              | 39,978,725      | 3,836,414         | -                    |
| Employee Pension Benefits  | -              | -          | -              | -               | -                 | 16,293,723           |
| <u>Designations</u>        |                |            |                |                 |                   |                      |
| Designated for             |                |            |                |                 |                   |                      |
| Emergencies                | 1,525,000      | _          | -              | _               | 2,902,000         |                      |
|                            | \$ 2,738,241   | \$ 133,860 | \$ 2,294,404   | 39,978,725      | \$ 14,984,772     | \$ 16,293,723        |

# G. Long-Term Debt

A summary of long-term debt transactions, including current portion, for the year ended September 30, 2006 is as follows:

| 50, 2000 is as follows:                         | Balance<br>09/30/05 | Additions     | Deletions         | Balance<br>09/30/06 | Due Within<br>One Year |
|---|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                        | 07/30/03            | raditions     | Deletions         | 07/30/00            | One rear               |
| General obligation bonds                        | \$ 25,784,251       | \$ 10,000,000 | \$ 1,125,150      | \$ 34,659,101       | \$ 2,695,400           |
| Certificates of obligation                      | 29,718,500          | 11,500,000    | 1,421,257         | 39,797,243          | 1,206,107              |
| Limited tax notes                               | 1,065,000           | -             | 520,000           | 545,000             | 545,000                |
| Unamortized bond issue costs                    | (291,925)           | (263,353)     |                   | (527,003)           | 545,000                |
| Unamortized bond premiums/(discounts)           | 576,188             | (164,509)     |                   |                     | _                      |
| Deferred amount on refunding                    | (330,685)           | (104,507)     | 13,779            | (316,906)           | _                      |
| Total bonds payable                             | 56,521,329          | 21,072,138    | 3,076,870         | 74,537,523          | 4,446,507              |
| Compensated absences                            | 4,610,162           | 709,938       | 522,051           | 4,798,049           | 227,024                |
| Note payable                                    | 615,032             | 700,000       | 300,799           | 314,233             | 302,194                |
| Governmental activity long-term debt            | \$ 61,746,523       | \$ 21,782,076 | \$ 3,899,720      | \$ 79,649,805       | \$ 4,975,725           |
| Governmental activity long term deor            | Ψ 01,740,323        | Ψ 21,762,070  | 3,077,720         | \$ 77,042,803       | Ф 4,973,723            |
| Business Type Activities: Water and Sewer Debt: |                     |               |                   |                     |                        |
| Revenue bonds                                   | \$ 46,665,000       | \$ 16,875,000 | \$ 18,220,000     | \$ 45,320,000       | \$ 1,650,000           |
| Certificates of obligation                      | -                   | -             | Ψ 10,220,000<br>- | -                   | -                      |
| General obligation bonds                        | 7,905,749           | _             | 1,489,850         | 6,415,899           | 929,600                |
| Unamortized bond issue costs                    | (314,134)           | (241,078)     |                   | (507,822)           | -                      |
| Unamortized bond premium                        | 914,884             | 510,749       | (84,634)          |                     | -                      |
| Deferred amount on refunding                    | (185,665)           | (634,671)     |                   | (731,587)           | -                      |
| Total Water and Sewer long-term debt            | 54,985,834          | 16,510,000    | 19,761,355        | 51,837,489          | 2,579,600              |
| Solid Waste Debt:                               |                     |               |                   |                     |                        |
| Certificates of obligation                      | 454,000             | 9,100,000     | 293,743           | 9,260,257           | 211,393                |
| Unamortized bond issue costs                    | -                   | (60,907)      | •                 | (58,259)            | -                      |
| Unamortized bond discount                       | -                   | (70,231)      |                   | (67,177)            | -                      |
| Total Solid Waste long-term debt                | 454,000             | 8,968,862     | 299,445           | 9,134,821           | 211,393                |
| Golf Course Debt:                               |                     |               |                   |                     |                        |
| Certificates of obligation                      | 2,952,500           | -             | 40,000            | 2,912,500           | 207,500                |
| Unamortized bond issue costs                    | (27,374)            | -             | 1,141             | (26,233)            | ,<br>-                 |
| Unamortized bond discount                       | (12,935)            |               | 539               | (12,396)            | -                      |
| Total Golf Course long-tem debt                 | 2,912,191           | -             | 41,680            | 2,873,871           | 207,500                |
| Drainage Utility:                               |                     |               |                   |                     |                        |
| Certificates of obligation                      | _                   | 8,000,000     | 470,000           | 7,530,000           | 250,000                |
| Unamortized bond issue costs                    | _                   | (126,800)     | ,                 | (120,762)           | 230,000                |
| Unamortized bond discount                       | _                   | (75,007)      |                   | (71,435)            | _                      |
| Total Drainage Utility long-term debt           |                     | 7,798,193     | 479,610           | 7,337,803           | 250,000                |
|   |                     |               |                   |                     |                        |
| Business-type activity long-term debt           | \$ 58,352,025       | \$ 33,277,055 | \$ 20,582,090     | \$ 71,183,984       | \$ 3,248,493           |

# G. Long-Term Debt (continued)

Long-term debt at September 30, 2006 is comprised of the following:

|                             | Interest Rate (%) | Issue<br>Date | Maturity<br>Date | Original<br>Issue | Net<br>Retirement | Outstanding                             |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| Governmental Fund           | (/0)              | Dute          | Date             | 10540             | Retirement        | Outstanding                             |
| General Obligation Bonds:   |                   |               |                  |                   |                   |   |
| 1999 Refunding              | 3.10 - 4.70       | 04-01-99      | 08-01-13         | \$ 2,029,800      | \$ 715,699        | \$ 1,314,101                            |
| 2004 Refunding              | 2.00 - 5.00       | 10-01-04      | 08-01-29         | 24,325,000        | 940,000           | 23,385,000                              |
| 2006 Various purpose        | 4.00 - 4.70       | 05-01-06      | 08-01-26         | 10,000,000        | 40,000            | 9,960,000                               |
| Tax/Revenue Certificates of |                   |               |                  | ,,                |                   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Obligation:                 |                   |               |                  |                   |                   |   |
| 1996 Various purpose        | 5.25 - 7.00       | 05-01-96      | 08-15-10         | 3,650,000         | 3,650,000         | -                                       |
| 1999 Various purpose        | 4.00 - 4.30       | 04-01-99      | 08-01-99         | 1,500,000         | 978,000           | 522,000                                 |
| 2000 Hotel Occ. & Civic     | 4.50 - 5.50       | 12-15-00      | 08-01-30         | 10,500,000        | 1,220,000         | 9,280,000                               |
| Center                      |                   |               |                  | , ,               |                   | , ,                                     |
| 2001 Various purpose        | 4.60 - 6.10       | 06-15-01      | 08-01-26         | 6,000,000         | 455,000           | 5,545,000                               |
| 2002 Golf Course            | 2.70 - 4.50       | 12-01-02      | 08-01-12         | 2,000,000         | 600,000           | 1,400,000                               |
| 2003 Various purpose        | 3.25 - 5.00       | 06-15-03      | 02-01-23         | 9,000,000         | 125,000           | 8,875,000                               |
| 2004 Various purpose        | 2.00 - 4.75       | 10-01-04      | 08-01-29         | 3,000,000         | 87,500            | 2,912,500                               |
| 2005 Various purpose        | 3.25 - 4.50       | 09-15-05      | 08-01-30         | 11,500,000        | 237,257           | 11,262,743                              |
| Limited Tax Notes           |                   |               |                  |                   |                   |   |
| 2000 Various purpose        | 4.50 - 5.00       | 10-15-00      | 08-15-07         | 3,000,000         | 2,455,000         | 545,000                                 |
| Total                       |                   |               |                  | \$86,504,800      | \$11,503,456      | \$75,001,344                            |
|                             |                   |               |                  |                   |                   |   |
| Proprietary Funds           |                   |               |                  |                   |                   |   |
| Revenue Bonds:              |                   |               |                  |                   |                   |   |
| 1996 Various purpose        | 5.50 - 6.875      | 05-01-96      | 08-15-12         | \$ 4,530,000      | \$ 4,530,000      | \$ -                                    |
| 1997 Various purpose        | 3.80 - 5.30       | 10-15-97      | 08-15-17         | 8,860,000         | 8,685,000         | 175,000                                 |
| 1999 Various purpose        | 5.00 - 7.00       | 10-15-99      | 08-15-19         | 9,000,000         | 8,200,000         | 800,000                                 |
| 2001 Various purpose        | 4.75 - 5.75       | 06-15-01      | 08-15-21         | 8,700,000         | 790,000           | 7,910,000                               |
| 2004 Various purpose        | 2.25 - 5.00       | 10-01-04      | 08-15-24         | 20,200,000        | 420,000           | 19,780,000                              |
| 2005 Refunding              | 3.25 - 4.50       | 09-15-05      | 08-15-19         | 16,875,000        | 220,000           | 16,655,000                              |
| General Obligation Bonds:   | 2.10 4.50         | 04.04.00      | 00 01 13         | 0.040.000         | 2 10 1 20 1       | ć 44 <del>7</del> 000                   |
| 1999 Refunding              | 3.10 - 4.70       | 04-01-99      | 08-01-13         | 9,910,200         | 3,494,301         | 6,415,899                               |
| Tax/Revenue Certificates of |                   |               |                  |                   |                   |   |
| Obligation:                 | 4.00 4.20         | 04.01.00      | 00.01.00         | 1 000 000         | <b>653</b> 000    | 240.000                                 |
| 1999 Various purpose        | 4.00 - 4.30       | 04-01-99      | 08-01-09         | 1,000,000         | 652,000           | 348,000                                 |
| 2004 Golf Course            | 2.00 - 4.75       | 10-01-04      | 08-01-29         | 3,000,000         | 87,500            | 2,912,500                               |
| 2005 Various purpose        | 3.25 - 4.50       | 09-15-05      | 08-01-30         | 9,100,000         | 187,743           | 8,912,257                               |
| 2006 Various purpose        | 4.00 - 4.70       | 05-01-06      | 08-01-26         | 8,000,000         | 470,000           | 7,530,000                               |
| Total                       |                   |               |                  | \$99,175,200      | \$27,736,544      | \$71,438,656                            |

#### G. Long-Term Debt (continued)

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for General Obligation bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending  | Governmental     | Activities      | Business-type    | Business-type Activities |  |  |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| September 30 | <b>Principal</b> | <u>Interest</u> | <b>Principal</b> | <u>Interest</u>          |  |  |
|              |                  |                 |                  |                          |  |  |
| 2007         | 2,695,400        | 1,562,342       | 929,600          | 283,424                  |  |  |
| 2008         | 2,812,200        | 1,429,190       | 962,800          | 244,846                  |  |  |
| 2009         | 2,938,900        | 1,290,158       | 971,100          | 204,408                  |  |  |
| 2010         | 1,697,200        | 1,147,305       | 962,800          | 162,651                  |  |  |
| 2011 - 2029  | 24,515,400       | 10,881,751      | 2,589,599        | 228,561                  |  |  |
| Total        | \$ 34,659,100 \$ | 5 16,310,746 \$ | 6,415,899 \$     | 1,123,890                |  |  |

#### **Note Payable**

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for Notes Payable are as follows:

| Year Ending  | G  | Governmental Activities |    |          | <b>Business-Type Activities</b> |    |          |
|--------------|----|-------------------------|----|----------|---------------------------------|----|----------|
| September 30 |    | <b>Principal</b>        |    | Interest | <b>Principal</b>                |    | Interest |
|              |    |                         |    |          | <u>-</u>                        |    |          |
| 2007         |    | 302,194                 |    | 1,155    | _                               |    | -        |
| 2008         |    | 12,039                  |    | 66       | -                               |    | -        |
|              |    |                         |    |          | <br>                            |    |          |
| Total        | \$ | 314,233                 | \$ | 1,221    | \$<br>-                         | \$ |          |

#### **Revenue Bonds**

The City also issues bonds where the city pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay debt service. The original amount of Revenue bonds issued in prior years was \$57,890,000. In addition, \$16,875,000 of Revenue bonds was issued in the current year.

Revenue bond debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

| <u>est</u> |
|------------|
|            |
| )4         |
| 1          |
| 66         |
| 1          |
| 31         |
| )6         |
| 6          |
| 5          |
|            |

#### G. Long-Term Debt (continued)

#### Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation are as follows:

| Year Ending  | Governmenta      | al Activities   | Business-typ     | Business-type Activities |  |  |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| September 30 | <b>Principal</b> | <u>Interest</u> | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Interest</u>          |  |  |
|              |                  |                 |                  |                          |  |  |
| 2007         | 1,206,107        | 1,799,598       | 668,893          | 940,318                  |  |  |
| 2008         | 1,283,393        | 1,751,246       | 711,607          | 925,900                  |  |  |
| 2009         | 1,345,850        | 1,698,207       | 749,150          | 909,162                  |  |  |
| 2010         | 1,669,369        | 1,635,282       | 765,631          | 766,892                  |  |  |
| 2011 - 2015  | 8,387,233        | 7,084,681       | 4,067,767        | 3,371,482                |  |  |
| 2016 - 2020  | 8,951,044        | 5,269,925       | 4,033,956        | 2,528,714                |  |  |
| 2021 - 2025  | 9,685,049        | 3,055,021       | 5,014,951        | 1,548,610                |  |  |
| 2026 - 2030  | 7,269,198        | 1,049,649       | 3,690,801        | 457,302                  |  |  |
|              |                  |                 |                  |                          |  |  |
| Total        | \$ 39,797,243 \$ | 3 23,343,609 \$ | 19,702,756       | \$11,448,380             |  |  |

#### **Limited Tax Notes**

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the Limited Tax Notes are as follows:

| Year Ending  | Governme         | Governmental Activities |                 |    | Business-type Activities |    |          |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------------------|----|----------|
| September 30 | <b>Principal</b> |                         | <u>Interest</u> |    | <b>Principal</b>         |    | Interest |
| 2007         | 545,000          |                         | 27,250          |    | -                        |    | -        |
| Total        | \$<br>545,000    | \$                      | 27,250          | \$ | -                        | \$ |          |

All bonded debt requires semiannual payments of interest. The various bond ordinances provide the City with rights of redemption at par, plus accrued interest at specified future dates.

The bond indentures require the establishment and maintenance of interest and sinking funds and reserve funds in varying amounts. In addition, there are restrictions concerning the maintenance of sufficient rates charged for services to users to generate enough funds for debt service requirements, the maintenance of accounting records and insurance, as well as reporting the results of the City's operations to specified major bond holders. The City is in compliance with all significant requirements and restrictions.

#### G. Long-Term Debt (continued)

On April 1, 1999 the City issued \$11,940,000 in General Obligation Bonds with an average interest rate of 3.7% to refund and legally defease \$1,890,000 of General Obligation Bonds, Series 1991. \$2,375,000 of Water and Sewer Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation Bonds. Series 1993, and \$6,805,000 of Water and Sewer Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation Bonds, Series 1993-B. The net proceeds of \$11,675,135 (after payment of underwriting fees, insurance, and other issuance costs) were used to purchase U.S. securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded portion of the series bonds referred to above. It is bond counsel's opinion that the advance refunding is a legal defeasance, and the holders of the refunded obligations may obtain payment of principal and interest solely from the funds of the irrevocable trust. As a result, the refunded portions of the bonds referred to above have been excluded from exhibit A-1 (statement of net assets) and long-term obligations of the water and sewer enterprise fund. As of September 30, 2005, the outstanding maturities on the refunded debt were \$700,000 for the General Obligation Bonds, Series 1991, \$2,125,000 for the Water and Sewer Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation Bonds, Series 1993, and \$6,350,000 of Water and Sewer Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation Bonds, Series 1993-B.

The City's debt service requirements are decreased by \$395,127 over a period beginning fiscal year 1998-1999 and ending with the fiscal year 2012-2013. This refunding allowed the City of Killeen to obtain an economic gain (the difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$315,579.

On December 1, 2002 and June 15, 2003, the City issued \$2,000,000 and \$9,000,000 in Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2002 and Series 2003, respectively. The \$2,000,000 bond issue was used to purchase land and existing improvements for municipal golf course purposes, improvements to the City's municipal golf course, and improvements to parks and recreation facilities. The \$9,000,000 was used to pay for expenditures in connection with the design, planning, acquisition, construction, equipping and/or renovating of the City's airport project.

On October 1, 2004, the City issued \$24,325,000 in General Obligation Refunding and Improvement bonds, Series 2004 with an interest rate of 2.00 – 5.00% to refund \$1,025,000 of Series 1993, General Obligation bonds, \$5,200,000 of Series 1995, General Obligation bonds and \$2,300,000 of Series 1996, Combination Tax & Revenue Certificates of Obligation bonds. The net proceeds were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded bonds referred to above. As a result, the bonds referred to above are considered under Texas State law, Article 717K, V.A.T.C.S., as amended to be defeased in-substance and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the Statement of Net Assets. The remaining proceeds of the bonds will be used to pay for the construction and improvement of city streets, public safety, and parks and recreation.

The difference between the principal amount of \$24,325,000 and the sales price of \$25,068,759 represents a \$743,759 unamortized premium, which has been netted against an underwriter's discount of \$143,563. The net premium is being amortized over the life of the bonds using the interest method and is presented as an addition to the face value of the bonds. The advanced refunding of the bonds referred to above resulted in a \$344,464 difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt. This difference, reported in the financial statements as a deduction to long-term debt, is being amortized over the life of the Series 1993 debt in accordance with GASB 7 entitled Advanced Refundings Resulting in Defeasance of Debt.

#### G. Long-Term Debt (continued)

This transaction resulted in future cash flow savings of \$452,233 through September 30, 2010 and an economic gain (difference between the present value of the old debt and new debt service payments) of \$431,118.

In addition to the General Obligation bonds, Series 2004, the City issued \$3,000,000 of Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2004 with an interest rate of 2.00-4.75% for construction and improvements to the City Golf course and \$3,000,000 of Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2004 with an interest rate of 2.00-4.75% for the construction and improvement of streets and public safety facilities.

On October 1, 2004, the City issued \$20,200,000 in Water and Sewer System Revenue bonds, Series 2004 with an interest rate of 2.25 - 5.00% to pay for construction and improvements to the City's waterworks and sewer system.

On September 15, 2005, the City issued \$16,875,000 in Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding bonds, Series 2005 with an interest rate of 3.25 – 4.5% to refund \$3,000,000 of Series 1996, Water and Sewer Revenue bonds, \$7,110,000 of Series 1997, Water and Sewer Revenue bonds, and \$6,400,000 of Series 1999, Water and Sewer Revenue bonds. The net proceeds were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded bonds referred to above. As a result, the bonds referred to above are considered under Texas State law, Article 717K, V.A.T.C.S., as amended to be defeased in-substance and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the Statement of Net Assets. The remaining proceeds of the bonds will be used to pay for the costs associated with the issuance.

The difference between the principal amount of \$16,875,000 and the sales price of \$17,385,749 represents a \$510,749 unamortized premium, which has been netted against an underwriter's discount of \$109,083. The net premium is being amortized over the life of the bonds using the interest method and is presented as an addition to the face value of the bonds. The advanced refunding of the bonds referred to above resulted in a \$634,671 difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt. The difference, reported in the financial statements as a deduction to long-term debt, is being amortized over the life of the Series 2005 debt in accordance with GASB 7 entitled Advanced Refundings Resulting in Defeasance of Debt. This transaction resulted in future cash flow savings of \$824,711 through September 30, 2024 and an economic gain (difference between the present value of the old debt and new debt service payments) of \$906,227.

On September 15, 2005, the City issued \$20,600,000 in Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2005 with an interest rate of 3.25 – 4.5% to pay for the construction of a communications tower, constructing and improving streets, and purchases of heavy equipment and ambulances.

In addition, the City issued \$8,000,000 in Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2006 and \$10,000,000 in General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006 on May 1, 2006 with interest rates of 4.00 - 4.70% and 4.00 - 4.70%, respectively to pay for drainage utility projects and the construction of a family recreation and senior center complex.

#### V. OTHER INFORMATION

#### A. Risk Management

The City has insurable risks in various areas, including property, casualty, automobile, airport, surety bonding, comprehensive liability and workmen's compensation. The City has obtained insurance against risks through commercial carriers for airport liability and surety bonding. There were no related settlements in excess of insurance coverage during the past three fiscal years. All other insurance against risk is through the Texas Municipal League (TML) Intergovernmental Risk Pool, as discussed below. Management believes the amount and types of coverage are adequate to protect the City from losses which could reasonably be expected to occur.

A public entity risk pool is a cooperative group of governmental entities joining together to finance an exposure, liability or risk. The City participates in the TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool for various risk areas, wherein member cities pool risks and funds and share in the costs of losses. Claims against the City in each respective area are expected to be paid by that public entity risk pool. However, in the event the public entity risk pool became insolvent, or otherwise unable to pay claims, the City may have to pay the claims.

#### B. Commitments and Contingencies

The City is committed under various leases for building and office space, data processing, and police equipment. These leases are considered for accounting purposes to be replaced in the ordinary course of business with similar leases. Future aggregate annual commitments are not material to the City's financial statements

In 2003, the City of Killeen completed the process of moving airline operations from the Killeen Municipal Airport to Ft. Hood's Robert Gray Army Airfield as part of a joint use agreement with the U.S. Army. This is a regional intermodal transportation project that involved the construction of a new terminal building, aircraft parking aprons, east side parallel taxi way, fuel and maintenance facilities, major access roadways to the terminal site, and vehicle parking facilities. On October 24, 2000 the City issued \$2,000,000 in Limited Tax Notes, Series 2000 to help finance the right of way. These notes are to be redeemed over a period of 7 years. Then on June 15, 2003, the City issued \$9,000,000 in Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2003, to provide additional funds for this joint use project. In addition, several federal, state, and local governmental agencies are participating in the funding of this estimated \$91 million project. Included in the estimated cost of this project are all costs necessary for right of way acquisitions related to the construction of the major access roadways to the terminal site.

Although the new airport is fully operational, various construction and engineering contracts that will further enhance the facilities have been awarded by the FAA. As of September 30, 2006, the total unexpended FAA awards amount to approximately \$4,680,342.

The City currently has an operating lease agreement with the Department of the Army for joint-use of a tract of land containing 345 acres and exclusive use of a tract of land containing approximately 76.571 acres. The lease term is for 50 years, with an option to renew for an additional 50 years if the City is in full compliance with the terms of the lease.

#### B. Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

In lieu of paying rent on the lease, the City is required to perform certain services related to the property, such as maintenance, protection, repairs, site restoration and improvements. Currently, no estimate is available for the annual amount of such expenditures related to satisfying the requirements of the lease.

#### C. Employee Benefits

#### 1. Plan Description

The City provides pension benefits for all of its full-time employees, except firemen, through a nontraditional, joint contributory, hybrid defined benefit plan in the state-wide Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS), one of 811 administered by TMRS, an agent multi-employer public employee retirement system.

Benefits depend upon the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and the City-financed monetary credits, with interest. At the date the plan began, the City granted monetary credits for service rendered before the plan began of a theoretical amount at least equal to two times what would have been contributed by the employee, with interest, prior to establishment of the plan. Monetary credits for service since the plan began are a percent (100%, 150%, or 200%) of the employee's accumulated contributions. In addition, the City can grant, as often as annually, another type of monetary credit referred to as an updated service credit which is a theoretical amount which, when added to the employee's accumulated contributions and the monetary credits for service since the plan began, would be the total monetary credits and employee contributions accumulated with interest if the current employee contribution rate and City matching percent had always been in existence and if the employee's salary had always been the average of his salary in the last three years that are one year before the effective date. At retirement, the benefit is calculated as if the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions with interest and the employer-financed monetary credits with interest were used to purchase an annuity.

The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the City, within the options available in the state statutes governing TMRS and within the actuarial constraints also in the statutes. Plan provisions for the City were as follows:

Deposit Rate: 7%

Matching Ratio (City to Employee): 2 to 1

A member is vested after: 5 years

Members can retire at certain ages, based on the years of service with the City. The Service

Retirement Eligibilities for the City are: 5 years/age 60 or 20 years/any age

#### C. Employee Benefits (continued)

#### 2. Contributions

Under the state law governing TMRS, the actuary annually determines the City contribution rate. This rate consists of the normal cost contribution rate and the prior service contribution rate, both of which are calculated to be a level percent of payroll from year to year. The normal cost contribution rate finances the currently accruing monetary credits due to City matching percent, which are the obligation of the City as of an employee's retirement date, not at the time the employee's contributions are made. The normal cost contribution rate is the actuarially determined percent of payroll necessary to satisfy the obligation of the City to each employee at the time his/her retirement becomes effective. The prior service contribution rate amortizes the unfunded (overfunded) actuarial liability (asset) over the remainder of the plan's 25-year amortization period. The unit credit actuarial cost method is used for determining the City's contribution rate. Both the City and the employee make contributions monthly. Since the City needs to know its contribution rate in advance for budgetary purposes, there is a one-year delay between the actuarial valuation that is the basis for the rate and the calendar year when the rate goes into effect (i.e., December 31, 2004, valuation is effective for rates beginning January 2005).

The City of Killeen is one of 811 municipalities having their benefit plan administered by TMRS. Each of the 811 municipalities have an annual, individual actuarial valuation performed. All assumptions for the 12/31/05 valuations are contained in the 2005 TMRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The City's total payroll in fiscal year 2006 was \$34,063,670 and the City's contributions were based on a payroll of \$26,976,307. Both the City and the covered employees made the required contributions, amounting to \$3,495,446 for the City and \$1,888,343 for the employees. During the preceding year and second preceding year, both the City and the covered employees made the required contributions, amounting, to \$3,016,232 and \$2,773,276 respectively, for the City and \$1,686,937 and \$1,582,318 respectively, for the employees. The City's contribution amounted to 13.07% of the covered payroll for the months in calendar year 2006, 12.64% of the covered payroll for the months in calendar year 2004, and 12.57% of the covered payroll for the months in calendar year 2003. The employees contribution amounted to 7% of covered payroll. The Net Pension Obligation was zero at the end of both the current fiscal year and the prior fiscal year.

Separate copies of TMRS' financial report can be obtained by contacting TMRS at P.O. Box 149153, 1200 North Interstate 35, Austin, TX, 78714-9153.

#### C Employee Benefits (continued)

#### Schedule of Actuarial Liabilities and Funding Progress

| Percentage Funded   72.9%   74.4%   73.6%   Unfunded (Over funded) Actuarial   Accrued Liability (UAAL)   \$ 15,283,163   \$ 13,335,614   \$ 12,867,075   Annual Covered Payroll   \$ 24,375,195   \$ 22,555,152   \$ 21,701,404   UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll   62.7%   59.1%   59.3%   Net Pension Obligation (NPO) at the Beginning of Period   \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$   Annual Pension Cost:   Annual Required Contribution (ARC)   3,428,709   2,958,395   2,719,025   Interest on NPO   | Actuarial Valuation Date Actuarial Value of Assets Actuarial Accrued Liability | \$<br>\$ | 12/31/05<br>41,083,115<br>56,366,278 | \$<br>\$ | 12/31/04<br>38,815,602<br>52,151,216 | <b>\$</b> | 12/31/03<br>35,834,782<br>48,701,857 |
|---|--|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Accrued Liability (UAAL) \$ 15,283,163 \$ 13,335,614 \$ 12,867,075  Annual Covered Payroll \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll 62.7% 59.1% 59.3%  Net Pension Obligation (NPO) at the Beginning of Period \$ - \$ - \$ - \$  Annual Pension Cost:  Annual Required Contribution (ARC) 3,428,709 2,958,395 2,719,025  Interest on NPO   | Percentage Funded  |          | 72.9%                                |          | 74.4%                                |           | 73.6%                                |
| Annual Covered Payroll UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll Net Pension Obligation (NPO) at the Beginning of Period Annual Pension Cost: Annual Required Contribution (ARC) Interest on NPO Adjustment to ARC  Contribution Made Increase in NPO  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 62.7% \$ 59.1% \$ 59.3%  \$ 59.3%  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 21,701,404  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 24,375,195 \$ 22,555,152 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 3,428,709 \$ 2,958,395 \$ 2,719,025  \$ 3,428,7 | Unfunded (Over funded) Actuarial   |          |                                      |          |                                      |           |                                      |
| UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll       62.7%       59.1%       59.3%         Net Pension Obligation (NPO) at the Beginning of Period       \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -       -         Annual Pension Cost:       3,428,709       2,958,395       2,719,025         Interest on NPO        -       -         Adjustment to ARC        -       -         Contribution Made Increase in NPO       3,428,709       2,958,395       2,719,025  | Accrued Liability (UAAL)   | \$       | 15,283,163                           | \$       | 13,335,614                           | \$        | 12,867,075                           |
| Net Pension Obligation (NPO) at the Beginning of Period         \$ - \$ - \$ - \$           Annual Pension Cost:         3,428,709         2,958,395         2,719,025           Interest on NPO             Adjustment to ARC             Contribution Made Increase in NPO         3,428,709         2,958,395         2,719,025  | Annual Covered Payroll   | \$       | 24,375,195                           | \$       | 22,555,152                           | \$        | 21,701,404                           |
| Beginning of Period   | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll  |          | 62.7%                                |          | 59.1%                                |           | 59.3%                                |
| Annual Pension Cost:  Annual Required Contribution (ARC)  Interest on NPO  Adjustment to ARC  Contribution Made Increase in NPO  Annual Required Contribution (ARC)  3,428,709  2,958,395  2,719,025  2,719,025  2,719,025  | Net Pension Obligation (NPO) at the  |          |                                      |          |                                      |           |                                      |
| Annual Required Contribution (ARC) 3,428,709 2,958,395 2,719,025 Interest on NPO Adjustment to ARC 2,958,395 2,719,025  Contribution Made 3,428,709 2,958,395 2,719,025 Increase in NPO   | Beginning of Period  | \$       | -                                    | \$       | -                                    | \$        | -                                    |
| Interest on NPO       -       -       -         Adjustment to ARC       -       -       -         3,428,709       2,958,395       2,719,025         Contribution Made Increase in NPO       3,428,709       2,958,395       2,719,025   | Annual Pension Cost:   |          |                                      |          |                                      |           |                                      |
| Adjustment to ARC   | Annual Required Contribution (ARC)   |          | 3,428,709                            |          | 2,958,395                            |           | 2,719,025                            |
| 3,428,709       2,958,395       2,719,025         Contribution Made Increase in NPO       3,428,709       2,958,395       2,719,025   | Interest on NPO  |          | -                                    |          | -                                    |           | -                                    |
| Contribution Made         3,428,709         2,958,395         2,719,025           Increase in NPO         -         -         -         -         -   | Adjustment to ARC  |          | _                                    |          | _                                    |           | · <u>-</u>                           |
| Increase in NPO   |  |          | 3,428,709                            |          | 2,958,395                            |           | 2,719,025                            |
|   |  |          | 3,428,709                            |          | 2,958,395                            |           | 2,719,025                            |
| NPO at the End of the Period \$ - \$ -  |  |          | _                                    |          | -                                    |           |                                      |
|   | NPO at the End of the Period   | \$       | -                                    | \$       |                                      | \$        |                                      |

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

| Actuarial Cost Method  | Unit Credit          |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Amortization Method    | Level % of Payroll   |
| Remaining Amortization | 25 years-open period |
| Asset Valuation Method | Amortized Cost       |

Amortized Cost (to accurately reflect the requirments of GASB statement No. 25, paragraphs 36e and 138)

Assumptions:

Investment Rate of Return7%Projected Salary IncreasesNoneInflation3.50%Cost-of-Living AdjustmentsNone

#### Plan Description - Firefighter's Relief and Retirement Fund

The Board of Trustees of the Killeen Firefighter's Relief and Retirement Fund is the administrator of a single-employer defined benefit pension plan. The Killeen Firefighter's Relief and Retirement Fund is considered part of the City of Killeen financial reporting entity and is included in the city's financial reports as a pension trust fund. A separate stand-alone financial report is not issued.

#### C. Employee Benefits (continued)

Both paid and volunteer firefighters in the Killeen Fire Department are covered by the Killeen Firefighter's Relief and Retirement Fund. The table below summarizes the membership of the fund at September 30, 2004, the date of the most recent actuarial valuation.

|    |  | September 30, 2004 |
|----|--|--------------------|
| 1. | Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits and terminated employees entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them | 47                 |
| 2. | Current employees  |                    |
|    | a. Fully vested  | 24                 |
|    | b. Partially vested  | 19                 |
|    | c. Nonvested   | 105                |
| 3. | Total  | 195                |

The Killeen Firefighter's Relief and Retirement Fund provides service retirement, death, disability, and withdrawal benefits for both paid and volunteer firefighters. All benefits and refunds of the deferred pension plan are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. These benefits vest after 20 years of credited service. Paid firefighters may retire at the earlier of age 55 with 20 years of service or age 50 with 25 years of service. A partially vested benefit is provided for paid firefighters with at least 10 years of service. Volunteer firefighters may retire at age 55 with 20 years of service. The Plan effective April 1, 1999 provides a monthly benefit for paid firefighters at retirement, payable in a Joint and Two-Thirds to Spouse form of annuity, equal to 58.4% of Highest 60-Month Average Salary plus 2.20% of Highest 60 Month Average Salary for each year of service in excess of 20 years. The monthly benefit for volunteer firefighters at retirement is equal to \$155.00 per month payable in a Joint and Two-Thirds to Spouse form of annuity.

There is no provision for automatic post retirement benefit increases. The fund has the authority to provide, and has periodically in the past provided for, ad hoc post retirement benefit increases. The benefit provisions of this plan are authorized by the Texas Local Fire Fighters' Retirement Act (TLFFRA). TLFFRA provides the authority and procedure to amend benefit provisions.

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters

The Killeen Firefighter's Relief and Retirement Fund financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. The fund's fiscal year began October 1, 2005 and ended September 30, 2006. Employee and employer contributions are recognized as revenues in the period in which the salaries are earned. Investment income is recognized as it is earned. All unrealized gains/losses on sales of assets are recognized on the transaction date.

#### Contributions Required and Contributions Made

The contribution provisions of this plan are authorized by TLFFRA. TLFFRA provides the authority and procedure to change the amount of contributions determined as a percentage of pay by each paid firefighter and by the City and as a dollar amount for volunteer firefighters by the City and/or by the volunteer firefighters. Employee and employer contributions are recognized when due.

#### C. Employee Benefits (continued)

While the contribution requirements are not actuarially determined, state law requires that each plan of benefits adopted by the fund must be approved by an eligible actuary. The actuary certifies that the contribution commitment by the firefighters and the City provides an adequate financing arrangement.

Using the entry age actuarial cost method, the plan's normal cost is determined as a percentage of payroll. The actuarial value of assets was determined based on the market value with assets smoothed with a five-year deferred recognition method, with the actuarial value not more than 110% or less than 90% of the market value of assets. The actuarial assumptions included an investment return assumption of 8% per year (net of expenses), projected salary increases of 4% per year as a general salary increase and 1.7% per year on average as a promotion and longevity increase for a total averaging 5.7% per year based on a 30-year career, and no postretirement cost-of-living adjustments. An inflation assumption of 4% per year is included in the investment return and salary increase assumptions. The excess of the total contribution rate over the normal cost contribution rate is used to amortize the plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability, and the number of years needed to amortize the plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is determined using an open, level percentage of payroll method, assuming that the payroll will increase 4% per year, was 36 years as of the September 30, 2004 actuarial valuation based on the plan provisions effective April 1, 1999 and amended October 1, 1999. The costs of administering the plan are financed from the trust.

The funding policy of the Killeen Firefighter's Relief and Retirement Fund requires contributions equal to 10% of pay by the paid firefighters and 13% of payroll by the City beginning October 1, 2005. In addition, contributions by the City of \$102 per year per volunteer and a fixed amount of \$16,010 per year through December 31, 2007 are also required.

The City's total payroll in fiscal year 2006 was \$34,063,670 and the City's contributions were based on a payroll of \$6,498,282. Both the City and the covered employees made the required contributions amounting to \$649,828 (10% of covered payroll) for employees, and \$861,208 (13.0% of covered payroll plus an annual amount of \$16,010 and \$102 for each active volunteer firefighter) for the City. During the preceding fiscal year, both the City and the covered employees made the required contributions amounting to \$560,206 (10% of covered payroll) for employees and \$631,206 (10.0% of covered payroll until April 1, 2005 and 12% thereafter plus an annual amount of \$16,010 and \$102 for each active volunteer firefighter) for the City. During the second preceding fiscal year, both the City and the covered employees made the required contributions amounting to \$518,790 (10.0% of covered payroll) for employees and \$535,208 (10.0% of covered payroll plus an annual amount of \$16,010 and \$102 for each active volunteer firefighter) for the City. The Net Pension Obligation was zero at the end of the current and the two preceding fiscal years.

#### **D. Subsequent Events**

As of October 1, 2007, golf activities will be accounted for in the general fund.

# CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FIREMEN'S PENSION TRUST FUND SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

# SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS AND ACTUARIAL LIABILITIES

| Fiscal<br>Year      | Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date         | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets             | Entry Age Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) | Unfunded<br>AAL<br>(UAAL) | Funded<br>Ratio       | Annual<br>Covered<br>Payroll <sup>1</sup> | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
|---------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1998 <sup>2,3</sup> | 9/30/98                                | \$ 9,273,403                                | \$ 11,316,851                               | \$ 2,043,448              | 81.9%                 | \$ 3,731,750                              | 54.8%                                   |
|                     |  | , , , , , ,                                 |   |                           |                       |   |   |
| 2000                | 9/30/00                                | 11,545,699                                  | 15,569,564                                  | 4,023,865                 | 74.2                  | 4,467,823                                 | 90.1                                    |
| $2002^{-6.7}$       | 9/30/02                                | 10,872,235                                  | 19,317,195                                  | 8,444,960                 | 56.3                  | 4,936,246                                 | 1.71                                    |
| 2004                | 9/30/04                                | 13,458,288                                  | 22,964,558                                  | 9,506,270                 | 58.6                  | 5,473,090                                 | 1.74                                    |
| Fiscal<br>Year      | Net Pension Obligation (NPO) Beginning | Annual<br>Required<br>Contribution<br>(ARC) | Interest on NPO                             | Adjustment to the ARC     | Contributions<br>Made | Increase<br>in NPO                        | NPO<br>Ending                           |
| 1998                | \$ -                                   | \$ 276,687                                  | \$ -  | \$ -                      | \$ 276,687            | \$ -                                      | \$ -                                    |
| 1999                | -                                      | 310,364                                     | -   | -                         | 310,364               | -   | -                                       |
| 2000                | -                                      | 353,117                                     | -   | -                         | 353,117               | _   | -                                       |
| 2001                | -                                      | 416,299                                     | -   | -                         | 416,299               | -   | -                                       |
| 2002                | -                                      | 440,151                                     | -   | -                         | 440,151               | -   | -                                       |
| 2003                | -                                      | 464,924                                     | -   | -                         | 464,924               | -   | -                                       |
| 2004                | ·-                                     | 535,208                                     | -   | -                         | 535,208               | -   | -                                       |
| 2005                | -                                      | 631,206                                     | -   | -                         | 631,206               | -   | -                                       |
| 2006                | -                                      | 881,695                                     | -   | -                         | 881,695               | -   | -                                       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The covered payroll is based on estimated annualized salaries used in the valuation.

#### SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

|                |                           | Percentage   |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Plan           | Annual                    | of Required  |
| Year Ended     | Required                  | Contribution |
| September 30 6 | Contribution <sup>7</sup> | Contributed  |
| 1997           | 275,474                   | 100%         |
| 1998           | 276,687                   | 100          |
| 1999           | 310,364                   | 100          |
| 2000           | 353,117                   | 100          |
| 2001           | 416,299                   | 100          |
| 2002           | 440,151                   | 100          |
| 2003           | 464,924                   | 100          |
| 2004           | 535,208                   | 100          |
| 2005           | 631,206                   | 100          |
| 2006           | 881,295                   | 100          |
|                |                           |              |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The Years 1997 - 2006 are from October 1 through September 30.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Prior valuations do not meet the parameter requirement of biennial valuations, and therefore have not been shown.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Reflects plan benefit provisions effective July 1, 1996

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Economic and demographic assumptions were revised.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Reflects plan benefit provisions effective April 1, 1999 and is the most recent valuation for the plan.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Amortization period was changed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Reflects plan benefit provisions effective April 1, 1999 and amended October 1, 1999. This is the most recent valuation for the plan.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> The annual required contribution disclosed is based on actual covered payroll as reported in the fund's annual report to the State of Texas Firefighter's Pension Commission.

GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|   | Budgeted<br>Original   | d An | nounts<br>Final  | Actual   | F  | rariance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative)                                  |
|---|--|------|--|--|----|--|
| Revenue:     Taxes     Licenses and Permits     Intergovernmental     Charges for Services     Fines     Miscellaneous     Total Revenues   | \$<br>35,783,300<br>1,087,213<br>272,194<br>2,089,150<br>934,643<br>886,553<br>41,053,053  | \$   | 35,783,300<br>1,087,213<br>272,194<br>2,280,477<br>1,002,701<br>886,553<br>41,312,438  | \$<br>37,285,113<br>1,673,018<br>324,965<br>2,866,292<br>1,236,557<br>1,832,354<br>45,218,299                                    | \$ | 1,501,813<br>585,805<br>52,771<br>585,815<br>233,856<br>945,801<br>3,905,861             |
| Expenditures: Current: General Government Public Safety Public Works Community Services Miscellaneous Capital Outlay Total Expenditures  Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures  Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In | <br>6,486,928<br>26,158,590<br>4,752,728<br>4,868,645<br>3,827,812<br>1,535,479<br>47,630,182<br>(6,577,129)<br>4,400,271<br>(928,049) |      | 6,697,354<br>26,356,127<br>4,978,938<br>4,916,152<br>3,857,413<br>1,789,583<br>48,595,567<br>(7,283,129)<br>4,400,271<br>(953,049) | 6,500,672<br>25,406,875<br>4,473,806<br>4,535,055<br>3,417,537<br>1,441,964<br>45,775,909<br>(557,610)<br>4,495,868<br>(930,547) |    | 196,682<br>949,252<br>505,132<br>381,097<br>439,876<br>347,619<br>2,819,658<br>6,725,519 |
| Transfers Out Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | 3,472,222  |      | 3,447,222  | 3,565,321  |    | 118,099  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance  | \$<br>(3,104,907)  | \$   | (3,835,907)  | 3,007,711  | \$ | 6,843,618  |
| Fund Balances, October 1  |  |      |  | 17,890,975   |    |  |
| Current Year Encumbrances   |  |      |  | 930,956  |    |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances   |  |      |  | (1,194,710)  |    |  |
| Adjusted Fund Balance   |  |      |  | 17,627,221   |    |  |
| Fund Balances, September 30   |  |      |  | \$<br>20,634,932   |    |  |

# COMBINING STATEMENTS AND BUDGET COMPARISONS AS SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

This supplementary information includes financial statements and schedules not required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, nor a part of the basic financial statements, but are presented for purposes of Additional analysis.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| ASSETS  |    | Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds |    | Debt<br>Service<br>Funds |    | Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds | (  | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit A-3) |
|---|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|---|
| Assets:   |    |                             |    |                          |    |                              |    |   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): | \$ | 2,271,928                   | \$ | 2,337,968                | \$ | 25,441,570                   | \$ | 30,051,466  |
| Grants  |    | 158,922                     |    |                          |    |                              |    | 158,922   |
| Taxes   |    |                             |    | 96,961                   |    |                              |    | 96,961  |
| Accounts  |    | 8,328                       |    |                          |    | 34,850                       |    | 43,178  |
| Due from Other Funds  |    |                             |    | <del>-</del> -           |    | 1,120,290                    |    | 1,120,290   |
| Restricted Assets:  |    | 22.207                      |    |                          |    |                              |    | 22.267  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents   |    | 33,367                      |    |                          |    |                              |    | 33,367  |
| Total Assets  | \$ | 2,472,545                   | \$ | 2,434,929                | \$ | 26,596,710                   | \$ | 31,504,184  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES   |    |                             |    |                          |    |                              |    |   |
| Liabilities:  | •  |                             |    |                          |    |                              |    |   |
| Accounts Payable  | \$ | 254,979                     | \$ |                          | \$ | 249,744                      | \$ | 504,723   |
| Due to Other Funds  |    | 205,906                     |    | 43,564                   |    |                              |    | 249,470   |
| Customer Deposits   |    | 20,900                      |    | 96,961                   |    |                              |    | 20,900<br>105,289   |
| Deferred Revenue Unearned Revenue   |    | 8,328<br>96,961             |    | 90,901                   |    |                              |    | 95,160  |
| Total Liabilities   |    | 585,273                     |    | 140,525                  |    | 249,744                      |    | 975,542   |
| Total Elabilities   |    | 333,2.3                     |    | 1_13,375                 |    |                              |    |   |
| Fund Balances:  |    |                             |    |                          |    |                              |    |   |
| Reserved:   |    |                             |    |                          |    |                              |    | 400.000   |
| Encumbrances  |    | 133,860                     |    |                          |    |                              |    | 133,860   |
| Debt Service  |    |                             |    | 2,294,404                |    | <br>26,346,966               |    | 2,294,404<br>26,346,966   |
| Capital Projects<br>Unreserved:   |    | <del></del>                 |    |                          |    | 20,040,900                   |    | 20,040,000  |
| Undesignated  |    | 1,753,412                   |    |                          |    |                              |    | 1,753,412   |
| Total Fund Balances   |    | 1,887,272                   |    | 2,294,404                |    | 26,346,966                   |    | 30,528,642  |
|   | ď  |                             | \$ | 2,434,929                | \$ | 26,596,710                   | \$ | 31,504,184  |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances   | \$ | 2,472,545                   | Ф  | 2,434,929                | Φ  | 20,080,710                   | φ  | 31,304,104  |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| FOR THE TEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2000                |    | Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds |    | Debt<br>Service<br>Funds             |    | Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds |    | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit A-5) |
|--|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|---|
| Revenue:   |    | · dilas                     |    |                                      |    |                              |    | ,   |
| Taxes  | \$ | 1,218,648                   | \$ | 5,706,065                            | \$ |                              | \$ | 6,924,713   |
| Intergovernmental                                    | *  | 1,483,461                   | •  |                                      |    |                              |    | 1,483,461   |
| Charges for Services                                 |    | 30,502                      |    |                                      |    |                              |    | 30,502  |
| Fines  |    | 110,000                     |    |                                      |    | ~~                           |    | 110,000   |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 575,856                     |    | 449,063                              |    | 1,029,393                    |    | 2,054,312   |
| Total Revenues                                       |    | 3,418,467                   |    | 6,155,128                            |    | 1,029,393                    |    | 10,602,988  |
| Expenditures:  |    |                             |    |                                      |    |                              |    |   |
| Current:   |    |                             |    |                                      |    |                              |    | 4 000 000   |
| General Government                                   |    | 1,262,626                   |    |                                      |    |                              |    | 1,262,626   |
| Community Services                                   |    | 132,388                     |    |                                      |    |                              |    | 132,388<br>1,434,832  |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 1,434,832                   |    |                                      |    | <br>3,476,956                |    | 3,604,939   |
| Capital Outlay                                       |    | 127,983                     |    |                                      |    | 3,470,930                    |    | 3,004,939   |
| Debt service:  |    |                             |    | 3,066,407                            |    | _                            |    | 3,066,407   |
| Principal  |    |                             |    | 3,066, <del>4</del> 07<br>3,167,191  |    |                              |    | 3,167,191   |
| Interest   |    |                             |    | 19,089                               |    |                              |    | 19,089  |
| Fiscal Charges                                       |    | 2,957,829                   |    | 6,252,687                            |    | 3,476,956                    |    | 12,687,472  |
| Total Expenditures                                   |    | 2,937,629                   |    | 0,232,007                            |    | 3,470,550                    |    | 12,007,472  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures |    | 460,638                     |    | (97,559)                             |    | (2,447,563)                  |    | (2,084,484)   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |    |                             |    |                                      |    | 04.000.047                   |    | 04 000 047  |
| Issuance of Debt                                     |    |                             |    |                                      |    | 21,623,647                   |    | 21,623,647  |
| Premiums and (Discounts) on Issuance of Debt         |    |                             |    |                                      |    | (164,509)                    |    | (164,509)   |
| Bond Issuance Costs                                  |    |                             |    |                                      |    | (263,353)                    |    | (263,353)   |
| Transfers In   |    | 631,220                     |    | 1,096,933                            |    | 487,484                      |    | 2,215,637   |
| Transfers Out  |    | (715,472)                   |    | (862,546)                            |    | (1,660,955)<br>20,022,314    |    | (3,238,973)<br>20,172,449                                       |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 |    | (84,252)                    |    | 234,387                              |    | 20,022,314                   |    | 20,172,449  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           |    | 376,386                     |    | 136,828                              |    | 17,574,751                   |    | 18,087,965  |
| Fund Relences October 1                              |    | 1,510,886                   |    | 2,157,576                            |    | 8,772,215                    |    | 12,440,677  |
| Fund Balances, October 1 Fund Balances, September 30 | \$ | 1,887,272                   | \$ | 2,757,376                            | \$ | 26,346,966                   | \$ | 30,528,642  |
| i unu palances, septembel su                         | Ψ  | 1,001,212                   | Ψ  | _,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 4  | _5,5 .5,5 50                 | *  | ,,- :-  |

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific resources that are legally restricted to expenditure for particular purposes.

**Law Enforcement Grant Fund:** To account for the operation of projects utilizing Law Enforcement Block Grant Funds. These projects are for the purpose of reducing crime and improving public safety.

**State Seizure Fund:** To account for the revenues and expenditures restricted to the Chapter 429 Fund and state seizure requirements.

Federal Seizure Fund: To account for revenues and expenditures that are restricted by federal seizure requirements.

Emergency Management: To account for revenues and expenditures restricted for the management of emergency situations.

**Hotel Occupancy Tax Fund:** To account for the levy and utilization of the hotel occupancy tax. State law requires that revenues from this tax be used for advertising and promotion of the City. This fund is also used to account for the revenues and expenditures of the Killeen Civic and Conference Center.

**Special Events Center Fund:** To account for funds to be used for the construction and operation of the Special Events Center.

**Cablesystem Improvements Fund:** To account for resources contributed to the City, the use of which is restricted to the acquisition of appropriate equipment and other expenditure items for the benefit of the cable franchise system.

Library Memorial Fund: To account for revenues that are restricted for use to the Public Library.

Parks Fund: To account for funds to be used for the development and improvement of City park land.

**Community Development Fund:** To account for the operations of projects utilizing Community Development Block Grant funds. Such revenues are restricted to expenditures for specified projects authorized by the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

**CDBG Home Program Fund:** To account for program funds received from the Department of Housing and Urban Development. These programs are restricted to expenditures authorized by the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

**Lion's Club Park Fund:** To account for resources contributed to the City and received from the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, restricted to the development of a public park.

**Court Technology Fund:** To account for technology related expenditures of the Municipal Court from technology fees collected as enacted by the Texas Legislature.

**Court Security Fund:** To account for Municpal Court security related expenditures from security fees collected as enacted by the Texas Legislature

**Juvenile Case Manager Fund:** To account for fees assessed and collected from defendants upon conviction of a fine-only misdemeanor offense. Funds are used to finance the salary and benefits of the Juvenile Case Manager appointed to assist in administering the Municipal Court juvenile docket and supervising the Court's orders in juvenile court.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| ASSETS   | Law<br>Enforcement<br>Grant |  | State<br>Seizure       |    | Federal<br>Seizure                               |    | mergency<br>anagement |
|--|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|----|--|----|-----------------------|
| Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): Grants Accounts Restricted Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$                          | 111,979<br><br>                              | \$<br>261,479<br><br>  | \$ | 28,791<br><br>                                   | \$ | 15,579<br>10,727<br>  |
| Total Assets   | \$                          | 111,979                                      | \$<br>261,479          | \$ | 28,791   | \$ | 26,306                |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES  |                             |  |                        |    |  |    |                       |
| Liabilities: Accounts Payable Due to Other Funds Customer Deposits Deferred Revenue Unearned Revenue Total Liabilities                             | \$                          | 5,533<br><br>20,900<br><br>85,346<br>111,779 | \$<br><br><br><br><br> | \$ | <br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br> | \$ |                       |
| Fund Balances: Reserved: Encumbrances Unreserved: Undesignated Total Fund Balances   |                             | 11,420<br>(11,220)<br>200                    | <br>261,479<br>261,479 |    | <br>28,791<br>28,791                             |    | <br>26,306<br>26,306  |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances  | \$                          | 111,979                                      | \$<br>261,479          | \$ | 28,791   | \$ | 26,306                |

| (  | Hotel<br>Occupancy<br>Tax | Special<br>Events<br>Center | olesystem<br>rovements | ibrary<br>emorial |     | Parks            |
|----|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----|------------------|
| \$ | 1,277,787                 | \$<br>86,634                | \$<br>48,365           | \$<br>17,212      | \$  |                  |
|    | <br>                      |                             |                        | <br>              |     | <br>             |
|    | 21,654                    |                             |                        |                   |     | 11,713           |
| \$ | 1,299,441                 | \$<br>86,634                | \$<br>48,365           | \$<br>17,212      | .\$ | 11,713           |
| \$ | 121,701                   | \$<br>16,415                | \$<br><br>             | \$<br>            | \$  | <br>             |
|    | <br><br>130               |                             | <br><br>               | <br>              |     | <br><br>         |
|    | 121,831                   | 16,415                      |                        |                   |     | <del></del>      |
|    | 69,922                    |                             | 2,100                  |                   |     |                  |
|    | 1,107,688<br>1,177,610    | 70,219<br>70,219            | 46,265<br>48,365       | 17,212<br>17,212  |     | 11,713<br>11,713 |
| \$ | 1,299,441                 | \$<br>86,634                | \$<br>48,365           | \$<br>17,212      | \$  | 11,713           |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| ASSETS   | Community<br>Development |  | DBG Home<br>Program                   | Li | on's Club<br>Park        |
|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): Grants Accounts Restricted Assets: | \$                       | 172,196<br>147,625<br>                         | \$<br>85,020<br>570<br>               | \$ | 31,351<br><br>           |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents  |                          |  |                                       |    |                          |
| Total Assets   | \$                       | 319,821  | \$<br>85,590                          | \$ | 31,351                   |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES  |                          |  |                                       |    |                          |
| Liabilities: Accounts Payable Due to Other Funds Customer Deposits Deferred Revenue Unearned Revenue Total Liabilities   | \$                       | 109,915<br>205,906<br><br><br>4,000<br>319,821 | \$<br>1,415<br><br><br>5,684<br>7,099 | \$ | <br><br><br><br><br><br> |
| Fund Balances: Reserved: Encumbrances Unreserved: Undesignated Total Fund Balances                                       |                          | 12,504<br>(12,504)                             | 37,914<br>40,577<br>78,491            |    | <br>31,351<br>31,351     |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances  | \$                       | 319,821  | \$<br>85,590                          | \$ | 31,351                   |

| -  | Court<br>Fechnology | Court<br>Security |       | luvenile<br>e Manager | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit C-1) |
|----|---------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|---|
| \$ | 97,746              | \$ 7,28           | 87 \$ | 30,502                | \$<br>2,271,928   |
|    | <br>                | <br>              |       | <br>8,328             | 158,922<br>8,328  |
|    |                     |                   |       |                       | 33,367  |
| \$ | 97,746              | \$ 7,28           | 87 \$ | 38,830                | \$<br>2,472,545   |
| \$ | <br><br>            | \$<br><br><br>    | \$    | <br><br><br>8,328     | \$<br>254,979<br>205,906<br>20,900<br>8,328<br>95,160                 |
|    | <del></del><br>     | <del></del> .     |       | 8,328                 | 585,273   |
|    |                     |                   |       |                       | 133,860   |
|    | 97,746<br>97,746    | 7,26<br>7,26      |       | 30,502<br>30,502      | 1,753,412<br>1,887,272  |
| \$ | 97,746              | \$ 7,28           | 87 \$ | 38,830                | \$<br>2,472,545   |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|  |    | Law<br>Enforcement<br>Grant | State<br>Seizure | Federal<br>Seizure | Emergency<br>lanagement |
|--|----|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Revenue:   | _  |                             |                  |                    |                         |
| Taxes  | \$ |                             | \$<br>           | \$<br>             | \$<br>                  |
| Intergovernmental                                    |    | 78,159                      |                  |                    | 41,412                  |
| Charges for Services                                 |    |                             |                  |                    |                         |
| Fines  |    |                             |                  |                    |                         |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 221                         | 32,667           | 151                | 13,194                  |
| Total Revenues                                       |    | 78,380                      | 32,667           | 151                | 54,606                  |
| Expenditures: Current:                               |    |                             |                  |                    |                         |
| General Government                                   |    |                             |                  |                    | 53,771                  |
| Community Services                                   |    |                             |                  |                    |                         |
| Miscellaneous  |    |                             |                  |                    |                         |
| Capital Outlay                                       |    | 82,970                      |                  |                    | 6,448                   |
| Total Expenditures                                   |    | 82,970                      |                  |                    | <br>60,219              |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures | i  | (4,590)                     | 32,667           | 151                | (5,613)                 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |    |                             |                  |                    |                         |
| Transfers In   |    |                             |                  |                    |                         |
| Transfers Out  |    |                             |                  |                    | (23,180)                |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 |    |                             | <del></del>      | <del></del>        | (23,180)                |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           |    | (4,590)                     | 32,667           | 151                | (28,793)                |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |    | 4,790                       | 228,812          | 28,640             | 55,099                  |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          | \$ | 200                         | \$<br>261,479    | \$<br>28,791       | \$<br>26,306            |

| (  | Hotel<br>Occupancy<br>Tax  | Special<br>Events<br>Center | ablesystem<br>provements       | ı  | Library<br>Memorial             | Parks                       |
|----|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| \$ | 1,218,648  | \$<br>                      | \$<br>                         | \$ |                                 | \$<br>                      |
|    | 10,257   |                             | 50,000                         |    |                                 |                             |
|    |  |                             | <del></del>                    |    |                                 |                             |
|    | 475.040  |                             |                                |    |                                 |                             |
|    | 475,610  | 3,566                       | 2,289                          |    | 9,062                           | 429                         |
|    | 1,704,515  | 3,566                       | 52,289                         |    | 9,062                           | 429                         |
|    | 1,208,855<br>101,632<br>30,915<br>28,586<br>1,369,988<br>334,527 | <br><br><br><br><br>3,566   | 30,737<br><br>30,737<br>21,552 |    | <br><br>9,899<br>9,899<br>(837) | <br><br><br>80<br>80<br>349 |
|    | 600,000  |                             |                                |    |                                 |                             |
|    | (692,292)  | <del></del>                 |                                |    | <del></del> ,                   |                             |
|    | (92,292)   | <u></u>                     |                                |    |                                 |                             |
|    | (92,292)   |                             |                                |    | <b></b>                         |                             |
|    | 242,235  | 3,566                       | 21,552                         |    | (837)                           | 349                         |
|    | 935,375  | 66,653                      | 26,813                         |    | 18,049                          | 11,364                      |
| \$ | 1,177,610  | \$<br>70,219                | \$<br>48,365                   | \$ | 17,212                          | \$<br>11,713                |
|    |  |                             |                                |    |                                 |                             |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:   |    | Community<br>Development |    | DBG Home<br>Program | L  | ion's Club<br>Park |
|--|----|--------------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------------------|
| Taxes  | Φ  |                          | •  |                     | •  |                    |
|  | \$ |                          | \$ |                     | \$ |                    |
| Intergovernmental                                    |    | 1,101,410                |    | 202,223             |    |                    |
| Charges for Services                                 |    |                          |    |                     |    |                    |
| Fines  |    |                          |    |                     |    |                    |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 37,289                   |    |                     |    | 1,378              |
| Total Revenues                                       |    | 1,138,699                |    | 202,223             |    | 1,378              |
| Expenditures:  |    |                          |    |                     |    |                    |
| Current:   |    |                          |    |                     |    |                    |
| General Government                                   |    |                          |    |                     |    |                    |
| Community Services                                   |    | 19                       |    |                     |    |                    |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 1,169,795                |    | 154,812             |    |                    |
| Capital Outlay                                       |    |                          |    |                     |    |                    |
| Total Expenditures                                   |    | 1,169,814                |    | 154,812             |    |                    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures |    | (31,115)                 |    | 47,411              |    | 1,378              |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |    |                          |    |                     |    |                    |
| Transfers In   |    | 31,115                   |    | 105                 |    |                    |
| Transfers Out  |    |                          |    |                     |    |                    |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 |    | 31,115                   |    | 105                 |    |                    |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           |    |                          |    | 47,516              |    | 1,378              |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |    |                          |    | 20.075              |    | 20.072             |
|  | ¢  |                          | æ  | 30,975              | æ  | 29,973             |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          | \$ |                          | \$ | 78,491              | \$ | 31,351             |

| Т  | Court<br>echnology           | S  | Court<br>Security                   | Juvenile<br>se Manager             | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit C-2)     |
|----|------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| \$ | <br><br>40,000<br><br>40,000 | \$ | <br><br>70,000<br><br>70,000        | \$<br><br>30,502<br><br><br>30,502 | \$<br>1,218,648<br>1,483,461<br>30,502<br>110,000<br>575,856<br>3,418,467 |
|    | <br><br><br>40,000           |    | <br>79,310<br><br>79,310<br>(9,310) | <br><br><br><br>30,502             | 1,262,626<br>132,388<br>1,434,832<br>127,983<br>2,957,829<br>460,638      |
|    | <br><br>                     |    |                                     | <br><br>                           | 631,220<br>(715,472)<br>(84,252)  |
| \$ | 40,000<br>57,746<br>97,746   | \$ | (9,310)<br>16,597<br>7,287          | \$<br>30,502<br><br>30,502         | \$<br>376,386<br>1,510,886<br>1,887,272                                   |

LAW ENFORCEMENT GRANT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:  | ,  | Budgete<br>Original  | d Amo | unts<br>Final        | Actual                        | F  | ariance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|---|----|----------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----|---|
| Intergovernmental Miscellaneous Total Revenues        | \$ | 47,919<br><br>47,919 | \$    | 91,219<br><br>91,219 | \$<br>78,159<br>221<br>78,380 | \$ | (13,060)<br>221<br>(12,839)                   |
| Expenditures:<br>Capital Outlay<br>Total Expenditures |    | (47,919)<br>(47,919) |       | 96,030<br>96,030     | 94,390<br>94,390              |    | 1,640<br>1,640                                |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                            | \$ | 95,838               | \$    | (4,811)              | (16,010)                      | \$ | (11,199)                                      |
| Fund Balances, October 1                              |    |                      |       |                      | 4,790                         |    |   |
| Current Year Encumbrances                             |    |                      |       |                      | 11,420                        |    |   |
| Prior Year Encumbrances                               |    |                      |       |                      |                               |    |   |
| Adjusted Fund Balance                                 |    |                      |       |                      | 16,210                        |    |   |
| Fund Balances, September 30                           |    |                      |       |                      | \$<br>200                     |    |   |

STATE SEIZURE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:  | Budgete<br>Original    | d Amo | ounts<br>Final   | Actual                 | Fina<br>P | ance with<br>al Budget<br>ositive<br>egative) |
|---|------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------------|-----------|---|
| Miscellaneous Total Revenues                    | \$<br>20,000<br>20,000 | \$    | 20,000<br>20,000 | \$<br>32,667<br>32,667 | \$        | 12,667<br>12,667                              |
| Expenditures: Capital Outlay Total Expenditures | 50,000<br>50,000       |       | 50,000<br>50,000 | <br>                   |           | 50,000<br>50,000                              |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                      | \$<br>(30,000)         | \$    | (30,000)         | 32,667                 | \$        | 62,667  |
| Fund Balances, October 1                        |                        |       |                  | 228,812                |           |   |
| Fund Balances, September 30                     |                        |       |                  | \$<br>261,479          |           |   |

**EXHIBIT C-7** 

FEDERAL SEIZURE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:  | (  | Budgete<br>Original | d Amo | ounts<br>Final     | Actual               | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|---|----|---------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------------|---|
| Intergovernmental Miscellaneous Total Revenues        | \$ | 1,000<br><br>1,000  | \$    | 1,000<br><br>1,000 | \$<br><br>151<br>151 | \$<br>(1,000)<br>151<br>(849)                           |
| Expenditures:<br>Capital Outlay<br>Total Expenditures |    | 10,000<br>10,000    |       | 10,000<br>10,000   | <del>-</del><br>-    | 10,000<br>10,000  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                            | \$ | (9,000)             | \$    | (9,000)            | 151                  | \$<br>9,151   |
| Fund Balances, October 1                              |    |                     |       |                    | 28,640               |   |
| Fund Balances, September 30                           |    |                     |       |                    | \$<br>28,791         |   |

HOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:   | Budgeted<br>Original | d Am | ounts<br>Final | Actual          | Fir | riance with<br>nal Budget<br>Positive<br>Negative) |
|--|----------------------|------|----------------|-----------------|-----|--|
| Taxes  | \$<br>1,100,000      | \$   | 1,150,000      | \$<br>1,218,648 | \$  | 68,648   |
| Intergovernmental<br>Miscellaneous                   | 2,000                |      | 2,000          | 10,257          |     | 8,257  |
| Total Revenues                                       | 449,500              |      | 449,500        | 475,610         |     | 26,110   |
| Total Revenues                                       | 1,551,500            |      | 1,601,500      | 1,704,515       |     | 103,015  |
| Expenditures:  |                      |      |                |                 |     |  |
| Current:   |                      |      |                |                 |     |  |
| General Government                                   | 1,063,036            |      | 1,304,446      | 1,198,830       |     | 105,616  |
| Community Services                                   | 153,825              |      | 153,825        | 103,288         |     | 50,537   |
| Miscellaneous  | 35,200               |      | 35,200         | 30,915          |     | 4,285  |
| Capital Outlay                                       | 61,750               |      | 60,500         | 48,468          |     | 12,032   |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 1,313,811            |      | 1,553,971      | 1,381,501       |     | 172,470  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures | 237,689              |      | 47,529         | 323,014         |     | 275,485  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |                      |      |                |                 |     |  |
| Transfers In   | 600,000              |      | 600,000        | 600,000         |     |  |
| Transfers Out  | (692,292)            |      | (692,292)      | (692,292)       |     |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | (92,292)             |      | (92,292)       | (92,292)        |     |  |
|  |                      |      |                |                 |     |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | \$<br>145,397        | \$   | (44,763)       | 230,722         | \$  | 275,485  |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |                      |      |                | 935,375         |     |  |
| Current Year Encumbrances                            |                      |      |                | 69,922          |     |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances                              |                      |      |                | (58,409)        |     |  |
| Adjusted Fund Balance                                |                      |      |                | 946,888         |     |  |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          |                      |      |                | \$<br>1,177,610 |     |  |

SPECIAL EVENTS CENTER FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| D                                     | (  | Budgete<br>Original | d Am | ,              | Actual | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |    |                |
|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------|------|----------------|--------|---|----|----------------|
| Revenue: Miscellaneous Total Revenues | \$ | 1,000<br>1,000      | \$   | 1,000<br>1,000 | \$     | 3,566<br>3,566  | \$ | 2,566<br>2,566 |
| Expenditures: Total Expenditures      |    |                     |      |                |        |   |    |                |
| Net Change in Fund Balance            | \$ | 1,000               | \$   | 1,000          |        | 3,566   | \$ | 2,566          |
| Fund Balances, October 1              |    |                     |      |                |        | 66,653  |    |                |
| Fund Balances, September 30           |    |                     |      |                | \$     | 70,219  |    |                |

CABLESYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|  | ı  | Budgete<br>Original | d Am | ounts<br>Final | Actual       |    | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |  |
|--|----|---------------------|------|----------------|--------------|----|---|--|
| Revenue:   |    |                     |      |                | , total,     |    | (rtogativo)   |  |
| Intergovernmental                                    | \$ |                     | \$   |                | \$<br>50,000 | \$ | 50,000  |  |
| Miscellaneous  |    |                     |      |                | 2,289        |    | 2,289   |  |
| Total Revenues                                       |    |                     |      |                | 52,289       |    | 52,289  |  |
| Expenditures: Current:                               |    |                     |      |                |              |    |   |  |
| Community Services                                   |    | 35,000              |      | 35,000         | 32,837       |    | 2,163   |  |
| Total Expenditures                                   |    | 35,000              |      | 35,000         | 32,837       |    | 2,163   |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures |    | (35,000)            |      | (35,000)       | 19,452       |    | 54,452  |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |    |                     |      |                |              |    |   |  |
| Transfers In   |    | 80,778              |      | 80,778         |              |    | (80,778)  |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 |    | 80,778              |      | 80,778         |              |    | 80,778  |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | \$ | 45,778              | \$   | 45,778         | 19,452       | \$ | (26,326)  |  |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |    |                     |      |                | 26,813       |    |   |  |
| Current Year Encumbrances                            |    |                     |      |                | 2,100        |    |   |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances                              |    |                     |      |                | <del></del>  |    |   |  |
| Adjusted Fund Balance                                |    |                     |      |                | 28,913       |    |   |  |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          |    |                     |      |                | \$<br>48,365 |    |   |  |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:   |    | Budgete<br>Original | d Am | Actual    |    | /ariance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |    |                     |
|--|----|---------------------|------|-----------|----|---|----|---------------------|
| Intergovernmental                                    | \$ | 1,819,070           | \$   | 1,819,070 | \$ | 1,101,410   | \$ | (717 660)           |
| Miscellaneous  | Ψ  | 12,000              | Ψ    | 12,000    | Φ  | 37,289  | Ф  | (717,660)<br>25,289 |
| Total Revenues                                       |    | 1,831,070           |      | 1,831,070 |    | 1,138,699   |    | (692,371)           |
| Expenditures:  |    |                     |      |           |    |   |    |                     |
| Current:   |    |                     |      |           |    |   |    |                     |
| Community Services                                   |    | 356                 |      | 356       |    | 19  |    | 337                 |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 1,879,089           |      | 1,809,926 |    | 847,678   |    | 962,248             |
| Total Expenditures                                   |    | 1,879,445           |      | 1,810,282 |    | 847,696   |    | 962,586             |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures |    | (48,375)            |      | 20,788    |    | 291,003   |    | 270,215             |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |    |                     |      |           |    |   |    |                     |
| Transfers In   |    | 40,862              |      | 40,862    |    | 31,115  |    | (9,747)             |
| Transfers Out  |    | (3,906)             |      | (3,506)   |    |   |    | (3,506)             |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 |    | 36,956              |      | 37,356    |    | 31,115  |    | 6,241               |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | \$ | (11,419)            | \$   | 58,144    |    | 322,022   | \$ | 263,878             |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |    |                     |      |           |    | <del></del>   |    |                     |
| Current Year Encumbrances                            |    |                     |      |           |    | 12,504  |    |                     |
|  |    |                     |      |           |    | ,   |    |                     |
| Prior Year Encumbrances                              |    |                     |      |           |    | (334,526)   |    |                     |
| Adjusted Fund Balance                                |    |                     |      |           |    | (322,022)   |    |                     |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          |    |                     |      |           | \$ |   |    |                     |

CDBG HOME PROGRAM FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|  | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final Actual |           |    |           |    |          |    | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |  |
|--|---|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------|----|---|--|
| Revenue:   | •   | 4.057.004 | •  |           |    |          | _  |   |  |
| Intergovernmental                                    | \$  | 1,057,204 | \$ | 1,117,204 | \$ | 202,223  | \$ | (914,981)   |  |
| Total Revenues                                       |   | 1,057,204 |    | 1,117,204 |    | 202,223  |    | (914,981)   |  |
| Expenditures:  |   |           |    |           |    |          |    |   |  |
| Current:   |   | 005.740   |    | 202 = 22  |    |          |    |   |  |
| Miscellaneous  |   | 925,742   |    | 890,566   |    | 120,412  |    | 770,154   |  |
| Total Expenditures                                   |   | 925,742   |    | 890,566   |    | 120,412  |    | 770,154   |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures |   | 131,462   |    | 226,638   |    | 81,811   |    | (144,827)   |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |   |           |    |           |    |          |    |   |  |
| Transfers In   |   | 12,187    |    | 12,187    |    | 105      |    | (12,082)  |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 |   | 12,187    |    | 12,187    |    | 105      |    | 12,082  |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | \$  | 143,649   | \$ | 238,825   |    | 81,916   | \$ | (156,909)   |  |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |   |           |    |           |    | 30,975   |    |   |  |
| Current Year Encumbrances                            |   |           |    |           |    | 37,914   |    |   |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances                              |   |           |    |           |    | (72,314) |    |   |  |
| Adjusted Fund Balance                                |   |           |    |           |    | (3,425)  |    |   |  |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          |   |           |    |           | \$ | 78,491   |    |   |  |

**EXHIBIT C-13** 

COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|                                  |    | Budgete | d Amo | ounts  |              | /ariance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive |
|----------------------------------|----|---------|-------|--------|--------------|---|
|                                  | 0  | riginal |       | Final  | Actual       | (Negative)                                |
| Revenue:                         |    |         |       |        |              |   |
| Fines                            | \$ | 40,000  | \$    | 40,000 | \$<br>40,000 | \$<br>                                    |
| Total Revenues                   |    | 40,000  |       | 40,000 | 40,000       |   |
| Expenditures: Total Expenditures |    | <br>    |       |        |              | <br>                                      |
| Net Change in Fund Balance       | \$ | 40,000  | \$    | 40,000 | 40,000       | \$<br>                                    |
| Fund Balances, October 1         |    |         |       |        | 57,746       |   |
| Fund Balances, September 30      |    |         |       |        | \$<br>97,746 |   |

COURT SECURITY FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:                    |    | Budgeted<br>Original | d Amo |          | Actual |         | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |          |
|-----------------------------|----|----------------------|-------|----------|--------|---------|---|----------|
| Fines                       | \$ | 70,000               | \$    | 70,000   | \$     | 70,000  | \$  | <u></u>  |
| Total Revenues              | •  | 70,000               | T     | 70,000   | *      | 70,000  | .Ψ  |          |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:   |    |                      |       |          |        |         |   |          |
| Miscellaneous               |    | 80,142               |       | 80,142   |        | 79,310  |   | 832      |
| Total Expenditures          |    | 80,142               |       | 80,142   |        | 79,310  |   | 832      |
| Net Change in Fund Balance  | \$ | (10,142)             | \$    | (10,142) |        | (9,310) | \$  | (10,142) |
| Fund Balances, October 1    |    |                      |       |          |        | 16,597  |   |          |
| Fund Balances, September 30 |    |                      |       |          | \$     | 7,287   |   |          |

### **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general, certificate, and contractual obligation bond principal and interest from government resources.

- \* Tax Interest and Sinking 1993
- \* Tax Interest and Sinking 1995
- Certificates of Obligation 2000
- \* Tax Interest and Sinking 1999
- Certificates of Obligation 1996
- \* Refunding Bond 1999
- \* Limited Tax Notes 2000
- Certificates of Obligation 2001
- \* Tax Interest and Sinking 2002
- \* Tax Interest and Sinking 2003
- \* Tax Interest and Sinking 2004
- \* General Obligation Interest and Sinking 2004
- \* Tax Interest and Sinking 2005
- \* Tax Interest and Sinking 2006

CITY OF KILLEEN COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| ASSETS  | Certificates of<br>Obligation<br>2000 |                  | Tax Interest<br>and Sinking<br>1999 |    | Certificates of<br>Obligation<br>1996 | Refunding<br>Bond<br>1999 |                    |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): | \$                                    | 24,302           | \$<br>70,089                        | \$ | 20,978                                | \$                        | 537,884            |
| Taxes   |                                       |                  | 5,028                               |    | 9,398                                 |                           | 4,811              |
| Total Assets  | \$                                    | 24,302           | \$<br>75,117                        | \$ | 30,376                                | \$                        | 542,695            |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES   |                                       |                  |                                     |    |                                       |                           |                    |
| Liabilities: Due to Other Funds Deferred Revenue Total Liabilities                    | \$                                    |                  | \$<br><br>5,028<br>5,028            | \$ | <br>9,398<br>9,398                    | \$                        | <br>4,811<br>4,811 |
| Fund Balances:<br>Reserved:<br>Debt Service<br>Total Fund Balances                    | <u></u>                               | 24,302<br>24,302 | 70,089<br>70,089                    |    | 20,978<br>20,978                      |                           | 537,884<br>537,884 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances   | \$                                    | 24,302           | \$<br>75,117                        | \$ | 30,376                                | \$                        | 542,695            |

| Limited<br>Tax Notes<br>2000 | rtificates of<br>Obligation<br>2001 | ax Interest<br>nd Sinking<br>2002 | nx Interest<br>nd Sinking<br>2003 |        | ax Interest<br>nd Sinking<br>2004 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| \$<br>118,911                | \$<br>77,634                        | \$<br>47,848                      | \$<br>87,093                      | \$     | 165,794                           |
| 14,289                       | 10,369                              | 5,045                             | 8,572                             |        | 2,282                             |
| \$<br>133,200                | \$<br>88,003                        | \$<br>52,893                      | \$<br>95,665                      | \$     | 168,076                           |
| \$<br><br>14,289<br>14,289   | \$<br><br>10,369<br>10,369          | \$<br><br>5,045<br>5,045          | \$<br><br>8,572<br>8,572          | \$     | <br>2,282<br>2,282                |
| 118,911<br>118,911           | 77,634<br>77,634                    | 47,848<br>47,848                  | 87,093<br>87,093                  | -<br>- | 165,794<br>165,794                |
| \$<br>133,200                | \$<br>88,003                        | \$<br>52,893                      | \$<br>95,665                      | \$     | 168,076                           |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| ASSETS  | <br>ax Interest<br>nd Sinking<br>2004 | Tax Interest<br>and Sinking<br>2005 | Tax Interest<br>and Sinking<br>2006 | F  | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Debt<br>Service<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit C-1) |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|--|
| Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): Taxes | \$<br>643,463<br>26,914               | \$<br>457,370<br>8,256              | \$<br>86,602<br>1,997               | \$ | 2,337,968<br>96,961  |
| Total Assets  | \$<br>670,377                         | \$<br>465,626                       | \$<br>88,599                        | \$ | 2,434,929  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES   |                                       |                                     |                                     |    |  |
| Liabilities: Due to Other Funds Deferred Revenue Total Liabilities                          | \$<br><br>26,914<br>26,914            | \$<br>43,564<br>8,256<br>51,820     | \$<br><br>1,997<br>1,997            | \$ | 43,564<br>96,961<br>140,525  |
| Fund Balances:<br>Reserved:<br>Debt Service<br>Total Fund Balances                          | <br>643,463<br>643,463                | 413,806<br>413,806                  | 86,602<br>86,602                    |    | 2,294,404<br>2,294,404   |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances   | \$<br>670,377                         | \$<br>465,626                       | \$<br>88,599                        | \$ | 2,434,929  |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|   | Tax Interest<br>and Sinking<br>1993 | Refundir<br>Bond<br>1993 | ng   | x Interest<br>d Sinking<br>1995 | С  | ertificates of<br>Obligation<br>2000 |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| Revenue:  |                                     |                          |      |                                 |    |                                      |
| Taxes   | \$<br>98                            | \$<br>                   |      | \$<br>221                       | \$ |                                      |
| Miscellaneous   | 8,893                               |                          | 2    | 27,352                          |    | 11,569                               |
| Total Revenues  | 8,991                               |                          | 2    | 27,573                          |    | 11,569                               |
| Expenditures:   |                                     |                          |      |                                 |    |                                      |
| Current:  |                                     |                          |      |                                 |    |                                      |
| Debt service:   |                                     |                          |      |                                 |    |                                      |
| Principal   |                                     |                          |      |                                 |    | 195,000                              |
| Interest  |                                     |                          |      |                                 |    | 498,016                              |
| Fiscal Charges  | 2,000                               |                          |      | 2,000                           |    | 2,542                                |
| Total Expenditures                                      | <br>2,000                           |                          |      | 2,000                           |    | 695,558                              |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures    | 6,991                               |                          | 2    | 25,573                          |    | (683,989)                            |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                         |                                     |                          |      |                                 |    |                                      |
| Transfers In  |                                     |                          |      |                                 |    | 692,292                              |
| Transfers Out   | (40,401)                            | (77,                     | 003) | (122,707)                       |    | ·                                    |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                    | (40,401)                            | (77,                     | 003) | (122,707)                       |    | 692,292                              |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                              | (33,410)                            | (77,                     | 001) | (97,134)                        |    | 8,303                                |
| Fund Balances, October 1<br>Fund Balances, September 30 | \$<br>33,410<br>                    | \$<br>77,<br>            | 001  | \$<br>97,134<br>                | \$ | 15,999<br>24,302                     |

| ax Interest<br>nd Sinking<br>1999         |         | ertificates of<br>Obligation<br>1996            | Refunding<br>Bond<br>1999                            |    | Limited<br>Fax Notes<br>2000                  | rtificates of<br>Obligation<br>2001              |
|---|---------|---|--|----|---|--|
| \$<br><br>198,720<br>8,810<br>207,530     | \$      | 283,077<br>11,187<br>294,264                    | \$<br>202,852<br>66,982<br>269,834                   | \$ | 620,035<br>23,102<br>643,137                  | \$<br>489,326<br>13,860<br>503,186               |
| <br>159,000<br>28,380<br>1,573<br>188,953 |         | 300,000<br>15,000<br>567<br>315,567<br>(21,303) | <br>305,150<br>70,257<br>530<br>375,937<br>(106,103) |    | 520,000<br>53,250<br>822<br>574,072<br>69,065 | 160,000<br>296,280<br>2,910<br>459,190<br>43,996 |
| <br><br>12,267<br><br>12,267              | <u></u> | <u>-</u><br>                                    | <br>(622,435)<br>(622,435)                           |    | <br><br>                                      | <br><br><br>                                     |
| 30,844<br>39,245                          |         | (21,303)<br>42,281                              | (728,538)<br>1,266,422                               |    | 69,065<br>49,846                              | 43,996<br>33,638                                 |
| \$<br>70,089                              | \$      | 20,978  | \$<br>537,884  | \$ | 118,911                                       | \$<br>77,634                                     |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|  | ax Interest<br>nd Sinking<br>2002 | ax Interest<br>nd Sinking<br>2003 | Tax Interest<br>and Sinking<br>2004 |          |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Revenue:   |                                   |                                   |                                     |          |  |
| Taxes  | \$<br>275,127                     | \$<br>529,305                     | \$                                  | 77,987   |  |
| Miscellaneous  | 9,282                             | 11,566                            |                                     | 11,239   |  |
| Total Revenues                                       | 284,409                           | 540,871                           |                                     | 89,226   |  |
| Expenditures:  |                                   |                                   |                                     |          |  |
| Current:   |                                   |                                   |                                     |          |  |
| Debt service:  |                                   |                                   |                                     |          |  |
| Principal  | 205,000                           | 125,000                           |                                     | 40,000   |  |
| Interest   | 55,300                            | 363,663                           |                                     | 112,549  |  |
| Fiscal Charges                                       | 300                               | 2,100                             |                                     | 1,100    |  |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 260,600                           | 490,763                           |                                     | 153,649  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures | 23,809                            | 50,108                            |                                     | (64,423) |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |                                   |                                   |                                     |          |  |
| Transfers In   |                                   |                                   |                                     |          |  |
| Transfers Out  |                                   |                                   |                                     |          |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 |                                   | <del></del>                       |                                     |          |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | 23,809                            | 50,108                            |                                     | (64,423) |  |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             | 24,039                            | 36,985                            |                                     | 230,217  |  |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          | \$<br>47,848                      | \$<br>87,093                      | \$                                  | 165,794  |  |

| Tax Interest<br>and Sinking<br>2004                   | Tax Interest<br>and Sinking<br>2005  | Tax Interest<br>and Sinking<br>2006        | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Debt<br>Service<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit C-2) |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| \$ 2,073,238  | \$ 769,891                           | \$ 186,188                                 | \$ 5,706,065   |
| 65,653  | 130,179                              | 49,387                                     | 449,063  |
| 2,138,891   | 900,070                              | 235,575                                    | 6,155,128  |
| 780,000<br>1,087,550<br>2,345<br>1,869,895<br>268,996 | 237,257<br>477,973<br>300<br>715,530 | 40,000<br>108,973<br><br>148,973<br>86,602 | 3,066,407<br>3,167,191<br>19,089<br>6,252,687<br>(97,559)          |
| 163,108   | 229,266                              |  | 1,096,933  |
|   |                                      |  | (862,546)  |
| 163,108   | 229,266                              |  | 234,387  |
| 432,104   | 413,806                              | 86,602                                     | 136,828  |
| 211,359   |                                      |  | 2,157,576  |
| \$ 643,463  | \$ 413,806                           | \$ 86,602                                  | \$ 2,294,404   |

TAX INTEREST & SINKING SERIES 1993 FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|  |    |          |       |          |                     |          | ariance with<br>Final Budget |  |
|--|----|----------|-------|----------|---------------------|----------|------------------------------|--|
|  |    | Budgete  | d Amo |          |                     | Positive |                              |  |
|  |    | Original |       | Final    | Actual              |          | (Negative)                   |  |
| Revenue:   | _  |          |       |          |                     |          |                              |  |
| Taxes  | \$ |          | \$    |          | \$<br>98            | \$       | 98                           |  |
| Miscellaneous  |    |          |       |          | 8,893               |          | 8,893                        |  |
| Total Revenues                                       |    |          |       | <b></b>  | 8,991               |          | 8,991                        |  |
| Expenditures:  |    |          |       |          |                     |          |                              |  |
| Debt service:  |    |          |       |          |                     |          |                              |  |
| Fiscal Charges                                       |    | 4,000    |       | 4,000    | 2,000               |          | 2,000                        |  |
| Total Expenditures                                   |    | 4,000    |       | 4,000    | 2,000               |          | 2,000                        |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures |    | (4,000)  |       | (4,000)  | 6,991               |          | 10,991                       |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |    |          |       |          |                     |          |                              |  |
| Transfers Out  |    | (28,289) |       | (28,289) | (40,401)            |          | 12,112                       |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 |    | (28,289) |       | (28,289) | <br>(40,401)        |          | 12,112                       |  |
|  |    |          |       |          |                     |          |                              |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | \$ | (32,289) | \$    | (32,289) | (33,410)            | \$       | (1,121)                      |  |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |    |          |       |          | 33,410              |          |                              |  |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          |    |          |       |          | \$<br><del></del> . |          |                              |  |

REFUNDING BOND TAX INTEREST & SINKING SERIES 1993 FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|  | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |             |    |             | Actual     | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |          |  |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|------------|---|----------|--|
| Revenue: Miscellaneous                               | \$                                 |             | \$ |             | \$<br>2    | \$  | 2 2      |  |
| Total Revenues                                       | •                                  |             |    |             | 2          |   | 2        |  |
| Expenditures:  |                                    |             |    | <del></del> |            |   |          |  |
| Total Expenditures                                   |                                    | <del></del> |    |             |            |   |          |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures |                                    |             |    |             | 2          |   | 2        |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers Out        |                                    |             |    |             | (77,003)   |   | 77,003   |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 |                                    |             |    |             | (77,003)   |   | 77,003   |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | _\$                                |             | \$ |             | (77,001)   | \$  | (77,001) |  |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |                                    |             |    |             | <br>77,001 |   |          |  |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          |                                    |             |    |             | \$<br>     |   |          |  |

TAX INTEREST & SINKING SERIES 1995 FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:   |    | Budgeted<br>Original | d Amo | ounts<br>Final |    | Actual        | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |         |  |
|--|----|----------------------|-------|----------------|----|---------------|---|---------|--|
| Taxes  | æ  |                      | \$    |                | ው  | 204           | œ.  | 004     |  |
| Miscellaneous  | \$ |                      | Ф     |                | \$ | 221           | \$  | 221     |  |
| Total Revenues                                       |    |                      |       |                |    | 27,352        |   | 27,352  |  |
| rotal Nevenues                                       |    |                      |       |                |    | 27,573        |   | 27,573  |  |
| Expenditures:  |    |                      |       |                |    |               |   |         |  |
| Debt service:  |    |                      |       |                |    |               |   |         |  |
| Fiscal Charges                                       |    | 4,000                |       | 4,000          |    | 2,000         |   | 2,000   |  |
| Total Expenditures                                   |    | 4,000                |       | 4,000          |    | 2,000         |   | 2,000   |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures |    | (4,000)              |       | (4,000)        |    | 25,573        |   | 29,573  |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |    |                      |       |                |    |               |   |         |  |
| Transfers Out  |    | (85,169)             |       | (85,169)       |    | (122,707)     |   | 37,538  |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 |    | (85,169)             |       | (85,169)       |    | (122,707)     |   | 37,538  |  |
| ,  |    | (00,1)               |       | (00,100)       |    | (122,101)     |   | 07,000  |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | \$ | (89,169)             | \$    | (89,169)       |    | (97,134)      | \$  | (7,965) |  |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |    |                      |       |                |    | 97,134        |   |         |  |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          |    |                      |       |                | \$ | <del></del> . |   |         |  |

CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION SERIES 2000 FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|  |             |      |           |              |            | /ariance with<br>Final Budget |
|--|-------------|------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Budgete     | d Am | ounts     |              |            | Positive                      |
|  | Original    |      | Final     | Actual       | (Negative) |                               |
| Revenue:   |             |      |           |              |            | ,                             |
| Miscellaneous  | \$<br>7,500 | \$   | 7,500     | \$<br>11,569 | \$         | 4,069                         |
| Total Revenues                                       | 7,500       |      | 7,500     | 11,569       |            | 4,069                         |
| Expenditures:  |             |      |           |              |            |                               |
| Current:   |             |      |           |              |            |                               |
| Debt service:  |             |      |           |              |            |                               |
| Principal  | 195,000     |      | 195,000   | 195,000      |            |                               |
| Interest   | 498,016     |      | 498,016   | 498,016      |            |                               |
| Fiscal Charges                                       | 4,000       |      | 4,000     | 2,542        |            | 1,458                         |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 697,016     |      | 697,016   | 695,558      |            | 1,458                         |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures | (689,516)   |      | (689,516) | (683,989)    |            | 5,527                         |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |             |      |           |              |            |                               |
| Transfers In   | 692,292     |      | 692,292   | 692,292      |            |                               |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | 692,292     |      | 692,292   | 692,292      |            |                               |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | \$<br>2,776 | \$   | 2,776     | 8,303        | \$         | 5,527                         |
|  |             |      |           |              |            |                               |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |             |      |           | 15,999       |            |                               |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          |             |      |           | \$<br>24,302 |            |                               |

TAX INTEREST & SINKING SERIES 1999 FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|  |    |           |      |           |               |    | ariance with<br>inal Budget |
|--|----|-----------|------|-----------|---------------|----|-----------------------------|
|  |    | Budgete   | d Am | ounts     |               |    | Positive                    |
|  |    | Original  |      | Final     | Actual        |    | (Negative)                  |
| Revenue:   |    |           |      |           |               |    |                             |
| Taxes  | \$ | 195,000   | \$   | 195,000   | \$<br>198,720 | \$ | 3,720                       |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 2,500     |      | 2,500     | 8,810         |    | 6,310                       |
| Total Revenues                                       |    | 197,500   |      | 197,500   | <br>207,530   |    | 10,030                      |
| Expenditures:  |    |           |      |           |               |    |                             |
| Current:   |    |           |      |           |               |    |                             |
| Debt service:  |    |           |      |           |               |    |                             |
| Principal  |    | 265,000   |      | 265,000   | 159,000       |    | 106,000                     |
| Interest   |    | 47,300    |      | 47,300    | 28,380        |    | 18,920                      |
| Fiscal Charges                                       |    | 4,000     |      | 4,000     | 1,573         |    | 2,427                       |
| Total Expenditures                                   |    | 316,300   |      | 316,300   | 188,953       |    | 127,347                     |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures |    | (118,800) |      | (118,800) | 18,577        |    | 137,377                     |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |    |           |      |           |               |    |                             |
| Transfers In   |    | 132,400   |      | 132,400   | 12,267        |    | (120,133)                   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 |    | 132,400   |      | 132,400   | 12,267        |    | 120,133                     |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | \$ | 13,600    | \$   | 13,600    | 30.844        | \$ | 17,244                      |
| The Shangs are and Dalanos                           | Ψ  | 10,000    | Ψ    | 13,000    | 50,044        | Ψ  | 17,244                      |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |    |           |      |           | 39,245        |    |                             |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          |    |           |      |           | \$<br>70,089  |    |                             |

CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION SERIES 1996 FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:                    |    | Budgete<br>Original | d Am | ounts<br>Final |    | Actual   |    | variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------|----|---------------------|------|----------------|----|----------|----|---|
| Taxes                       | \$ | 277,500             | \$   | 277,500        | \$ | 283,077  | \$ | 5,577   |
| Miscellaneous               | •  | 3,000               | •    | 3,000          | *  | 11,187   | Ψ  | 8,187   |
| Total Revenues              |    | 280,500             |      | 280,500        |    | 294,264  |    | 13,764  |
| Expenditures:               |    |                     |      |                |    |          |    |   |
| Current:                    |    |                     |      |                |    |          |    |   |
| Debt service:               |    |                     |      |                |    |          |    |   |
| Principal                   |    | 300,000             |      | 300,000        |    | 300,000  |    |   |
| Interest                    |    | 15,000              |      | 15,000         |    | 15,000   |    |   |
| Fiscal Charges              |    | 4,000               |      | 4,000          |    | 567      |    | 3,433   |
| Total Expenditures          |    | 319,000             |      | 319,000        |    | 315,567  |    | 3,433   |
| Net Change in Fund Balance  | \$ | (38,500)            | \$   | (38,500)       |    | (21,303) | \$ | 17,197  |
| Fund Balances, October 1    |    |                     |      |                |    | 42,281   |    |   |
| Fund Balances, September 30 |    |                     |      |                | \$ | 20,978   |    |   |

REFUNDING BOND SERIES 1999 FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|    | -           | d Am  |  |   | Actual             | F                         | 'ariance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|----|-------------|---|--|---|--------------------|---------------------------|---|
|    | Original    |   | Hilai  |   | Actual             |                           | (Negative)  |
| ¢  |             | 2   |  | ¢   | 202 852            | Ф                         | 202,852   |
| Ψ  | 30,000      | Ψ   | 30,000   | Ψ   |                    | Ψ                         | 36,982  |
|    |             |   |  |   | ,                  |                           | 239,834   |
|    | 30,000      |   | 30,000   |   | 209,004            |                           | 259,054   |
|    |             |   |  |   |                    |                           |   |
|    |             |   |  |   |                    |                           |   |
|    |             |   |  |   |                    |                           |   |
|    | 1,795,000   |   | 1,795,000  |   | 305,150            |                           | 1,489,850   |
|    | 413,275     |   | 413,275  |   | 70,257             |                           | 343,018   |
|    | 4,000       |   | 4,000  |   | 530                |                           | 3,470   |
|    | 2,212,275   |   | 2,212,275  |   | 375,937            |                           | 1,836,338   |
|    |             |   |  |   |                    |                           |   |
|    | (2,182,275) |   | (2,182,275)  |   | (106,103)          |                           | 2,076,172   |
|    |             |   |  |   |                    |                           |   |
|    | 4 040 004   |   | 4 040 004  |   | (000 405)          |                           | 4 005 450   |
|    |             |   |  |   |                    |                           | 1,835,459   |
|    | 1,213,024   |   | 1,213,024  |   | (622,435)          |                           | 1,835,459   |
|    |             |   |  |   |                    |                           |   |
| \$ | (969,251)   | \$  | (969,251)  |   | (728,538)          | \$                        | 240,713   |
|    |             |   |  |   | 4 000 400          |                           |   |
|    |             |   |  |   | 1,266,422          |                           |   |
|    |             |   |  | \$  | 537,884            |                           |   |
|    | \$          | Original  \$ 30,000 30,000  1,795,000 413,275 4,000 2,212,275  (2,182,275)  1,213,024 1,213,024 | Original  \$ \$ 30,000 30,000  1,795,000 413,275 4,000 2,212,275  (2,182,275)  1,213,024 1,213,024 | \$ \$ 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 1,795,000 413,275 413,275 4,000 2,212,275 (2,182,275) (2,182,275) (2,182,275) 1,213,024 1,213,024 1,213,024 | Original Final  \$ | Original Final Actual  \$ | Budgeted Amounts Original Final Actual  \$              |

LIMITED TAX NOTES SERIES 2000 FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Dougnus                     |    | Budgete<br>Original | d Amo | ounts<br>Final |    | Actual  | F  | ariance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|-----------------------------|----|---------------------|-------|----------------|----|---------|----|---|
| Revenue:<br>Taxes           | \$ | 609,000             | \$    | 609,000        | \$ | 620,035 | \$ | 11,035  |
| Miscellaneous               | Ψ  | 9,000               | Ψ     | 9,000          | Ψ  | 23,102  | φ  | 14,102  |
| Total Revenues              |    | 618,000             |       | 618,000        |    | 643,137 |    | 25,137  |
| Expenditures:               |    |                     |       |                |    |         |    |   |
| Current:                    |    |                     |       |                |    |         |    |   |
| Debt service:               |    |                     |       |                |    |         |    |   |
| Principal                   |    | 520,000             |       | 520,000        |    | 520,000 |    | ·   |
| Interest                    |    | 53,250              |       | 53,250         |    | 53,250  |    |   |
| Fiscal Charges              |    | 4,000               |       | 4,000          |    | 822     |    | 3,178   |
| Total Expenditures          |    | 577,250             |       | 577,250        |    | 574,072 |    | 3,178   |
| Net Change in Fund Balance  | \$ | 40,750              | \$    | 40,750         |    | 69,065  | \$ | 28,315  |
| Fund Balances, October 1    |    |                     |       |                |    | 49,846  |    |   |
| Fund Balances, September 30 |    |                     |       |                | \$ | 118,911 |    |   |

CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION SERIES 2001 FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:                    | Budgete<br>Original | d Amo | ounts<br>Final | Actual        | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---|
| Taxes                       | \$<br>481,000       | \$    | 481,000        | \$<br>489,326 | \$<br>8,326   |
| Miscellaneous               | 6,000               |       | 6,000          | 13,860        | 7,860   |
| Total Revenues              | 487,000             |       | 487,000        | 503,186       | 16,186  |
| Expenditures:               |                     |       |                |               |   |
| Current:                    |                     |       |                |               |   |
| Debt service:               |                     |       |                |               |   |
| Principal                   | 160,000             |       | 160,000        | 160,000       |   |
| Interest                    | 296,280             |       | 296,280        | 296,280       |   |
| Fiscal Charges              | 4,000               |       | 4,000          | 2,910         | 1,090   |
| Total Expenditures          | 460,280             |       | 460,280        | 459,190       | 1,090   |
| Net Change in Fund Balance  | \$<br>26,720        | \$    | 26,720         | 43,996        | \$<br>17,276  |
| Fund Balances, October 1    |                     |       |                | 33,638        |   |
| Fund Balances, September 30 |                     |       |                | \$<br>77,634  |   |

TAX INTEREST & SINKING SERIES 2002 FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:                    |    | Budgete<br>Original | d Amo | ounts<br>Final |    | Actual  |    | ariance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------|----|---------------------|-------|----------------|----|---------|----|--|
| Taxes                       | \$ |                     | \$    |                | \$ | 275,127 | \$ | 275,127  |
| Miscellaneous               | •  | 4,000               | •     | 4,000          | *  | 9,282   | Ψ  | 5,282  |
| Total Revenues              |    | 4,000               |       | 4,000          |    | 284,409 |    | 280,409  |
| Expenditures:               |    |                     |       |                |    |         |    |  |
| Current:                    |    |                     |       |                |    |         |    |  |
| Debt service:               |    |                     |       |                |    |         |    |  |
| Principal                   |    | 205,000             |       | 205,000        |    | 205,000 |    |  |
| Interest                    |    | 55,300              |       | 55,300         |    | 55,300  |    |  |
| Fiscal Charges              |    | 4,000               |       | 4,000          |    | 300     |    | 3,700  |
| Total Expenditures          |    | 264,300             |       | 264,300        |    | 260,600 |    | 3,700  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance  | \$ | (260,300)           | \$    | (260,300)      |    | 23,809  | \$ | 284,109  |
| Fund Balances, October 1    |    |                     |       |                |    | 24,039  |    |  |
| Fund Balances, September 30 |    |                     |       |                | \$ | 47,848  |    |  |

TAX INTEREST & SINKING SERIES 2003 FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:                    | Budgete<br>Original | d Amo | unts<br>Final |    | Actual  | Fi | ariance with<br>inal Budget<br>Positive<br>Negative) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------|----|---------|----|--|
| Taxes                       | \$<br>522,500       | \$    | 522,500       | \$ | 529,305 | \$ | 6,805  |
| Miscellaneous               | 4,000               | •     | 4,000         | •  | 11,566  | *  | 7,566  |
| Total Revenues              | 526,500             |       | 526,500       |    | 540,871 |    | 14,371   |
| Expenditures:               |                     |       |               |    |         |    |  |
| Current:                    |                     |       |               |    |         |    |  |
| Debt service:               |                     |       |               |    |         |    |  |
| Principal                   | 125,000             |       | 125,000       |    | 125,000 |    |  |
| Interest                    | 363,663             |       | 363,663       |    | 363,663 |    |  |
| Fiscal Charges              | 4,000               |       | 4,000         |    | 2,100   |    | 1,900  |
| Total Expenditures          | 492,663             |       | 492,663       |    | 490,763 |    | 1,900  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance  | \$<br>33,837        | \$    | 33,837        |    | 50,108  | \$ | 16,271   |
| Fund Balances, October 1    |                     |       |               |    | 36,985  |    |  |
| Fund Balances, September 30 |                     |       |               | \$ | 87,093  |    |  |

TAX INTEREST & SINKING SERIES 2004 FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:                    |    | Budgete<br>Original | d Am | ounts<br>Final |    | Actual   |    | /ariance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------|----|---------------------|------|----------------|----|----------|----|---|
| Taxes                       | \$ | 75,000              | \$   | 75,000         | \$ | 77.987   | \$ | 2,987   |
| Miscellaneous               | *  | 3,000               | Ψ    | 3,000          | Ψ  | 11,239   | Ψ  | 8,239   |
| Total Revenues              |    | 78,000              |      | 78,000         |    | 89,226   |    | 11,226  |
| Expenditures:               |    |                     |      |                |    |          |    |   |
| Current:                    |    |                     |      |                |    |          |    |   |
| Debt service:               |    |                     |      |                |    |          |    |   |
| Principal                   |    | 40,000              |      | 40,000         |    | 40,000   |    |   |
| Interest                    |    | 112,549             |      | 112,549        |    | 112,549  |    |   |
| Fiscal Charges              |    | 2,000               |      | 2,000          |    | 1,100    |    | 900   |
| Total Expenditures          |    | 154,549             |      | 154,549        |    | 153,649  |    | 900   |
| Net Change in Fund Balance  | \$ | (76,549)            | \$   | (76,549)       |    | (64,423) | \$ | 12,126  |
| Fund Balances, October 1    |    |                     |      |                |    | 230,217  |    |   |
| Fund Balances, September 30 |    |                     |      |                | \$ | 165,794  |    |   |

TAX INTEREST & SINKING SERIES 2004 FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|  |                 |      |           |                 | ariance with<br>inal Budget |
|--|-----------------|------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Budgete         | d Am | ounts     |                 | Positive                    |
|  | Original        |      | Final     | Actual          | (Negative)                  |
| Revenue:   |                 |      |           |                 |                             |
| Taxes  | \$<br>2,052,000 | \$   | 2,052,000 | \$<br>2,073,238 | \$<br>21,238                |
| Miscellaneous  | 10,000          |      | 10,000    | 65,653          | 55,653                      |
| Total Revenues                                       | 2,062,000       |      | 2,062,000 | 2,138,891       | 76,891                      |
| Expenditures:  |                 |      |           |                 |                             |
| Current:   |                 |      |           |                 |                             |
| Debt service:  |                 |      |           |                 |                             |
| Principal  | 780,000         |      | 780,000   | 780,000         |                             |
| Interest   | 1,087,550       |      | 1,087,550 | 1,087,550       |                             |
| Fiscal Charges                                       | 4,000           |      | 4,000     | 2,345           | 1,655                       |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 1,871,550       |      | 1,871,550 | 1,869,895       | <br>1,655                   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures | 190,450         |      | 190,450   | 268,996         | 78,546                      |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |                 |      |           |                 |                             |
| Transfers In   | 113,458         |      | 113,458   | 163,108         | 49,650                      |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | 113,458         |      | 113,458   | 163,108         | (49,650)                    |
|  |                 |      |           |                 |                             |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | \$<br>303,908   | \$   | 303,908   | 432,104         | \$<br>128,196               |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |                 |      |           | 211,359         |                             |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          |                 |      |           | \$<br>643,463   |                             |

**EXHIBIT C-30** 

TAX INTEREST & SINKING SERIES 2005 FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|  |    | Dudanta   | ما ۵ مم |           |               |    | ariance with inal Budget |
|--|----|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------|----|--------------------------|
|  |    | Budgete   | a Am    |           |               |    | Positive                 |
| Davianus   |    | Original  |         | Final     | Actual        | (  | Negative)                |
| Revenue:   | •  |           | _       |           |               |    |                          |
| Taxes  | \$ | 765,000   | \$      | 765,000   | \$<br>769,891 | \$ | 4,891                    |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 12,000    |         | 12,000    | 130,179       |    | 118,179                  |
| Total Revenues                                       |    | 777,000   |         | 777,000   | 900,070       |    | 123,070                  |
| Expenditures:  |    |           |         |           |               |    |                          |
| Current:   |    |           |         |           |               |    |                          |
| Debt service:  |    |           |         |           |               |    |                          |
| Principal  |    | 425,213   |         | 425,213   | 237,257       |    | 187,956                  |
| Interest   |    | 987,236   |         | 987,236   | 477,973       |    | 509,263                  |
| Fiscal Charges                                       |    | 4,000     |         | 4,000     | 300           |    | 3,700                    |
| Total Expenditures                                   |    | 1,416,449 |         | 1,416,449 | <br>715,530   |    | 700,919                  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures |    | (639,449) |         | (639,449) | 184,540       |    | 823,989                  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |    |           |         |           |               |    |                          |
| Transfers In   |    | 760,758   |         | 760,758   | 229,266       |    | (531,492)                |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 |    | 760,758   |         | 760,758   | <br>229,266   |    | 531,492                  |
|  |    |           |         |           |               |    |                          |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | \$ | 121,309   | \$      | 121,309   | 413,806       | \$ | 292,497                  |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |    |           |         |           |               |    |                          |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          |    |           |         |           | \$<br>413,806 |    |                          |

TAX INTEREST & SINKING SERIES 2006 FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:                                       | Budgete<br>Original               | d Amo | ounts<br>Final              | Actual                             | F  | ariance with<br>inal Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----|---|
| Taxes Miscellaneous Total Revenues             | \$<br>185,000<br>1,000<br>186,000 | \$    | 185,000<br>1,000<br>186,000 | \$<br>186,188<br>49,387<br>235,575 | \$ | 1,188<br>48,387<br>49,575                             |
| Expenditures: Current: Debt service: Principal |                                   |       | 40,000                      | 40.000                             |    |   |
| Interest Fiscal Charges Total Expenditures     | 150,000<br>4,000<br>154,000       |       | 110,000<br>4,000<br>154,000 | 108,973<br><br>148,973             |    | 1,027<br>4,000<br>5,027                               |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                     | \$<br>32,000                      | \$    | 32,000                      | 86,602                             | \$ | 54,602  |
| Fund Balances, October 1                       |                                   |       |                             |                                    |    |   |
| Fund Balances, September 30                    |                                   |       |                             | \$<br>86,602                       |    |   |

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by propriety funds and trust funds.

Capital Projects Fund (2001 C.O.): To account for the designing and constructing of an access roadway to the new airport, including costs associated with acquiring of right of way and relocating utilities for the roadway. Financing was provided by the sale of combination tax and revenue certificates of obligation and limited tax notes.

Capital Projects Fund (2002 C.O.): To account for expenditure of funds on the Golf Course improvement projects.

Capital Projects Fund (2003 C.O.): To account for expenditure of funds on the Robert Gray Army Airfield project.

Capital Projects Fund (2004 C.O.): To account for expenditures for the purchase of Fire, Emergency Medical and Public Works vehicles and equipment.

Capital Projects Fund (2004 G.O.): To account for expenditure of funds for construction projects financed through bond proceeds and presented as a major fund.

Capital Projects Fund (2005 C.O.): To account for expenditures which include the constructing and installation of a communications tower, constructing and improving streets, purchasing street heavy equipment, purchasing ambulances and other projects financed through bond proceeds.

Capital Projects Fund (2006 G.O.): To account for expenditures for the construction of the Family Recreation and Senior Center Complex.

**Capital Projects Fund (1991 G.O. Bonds):** To account for construction improvements and other costs associated with the Elms Road and Southern Loop Road projects. Financing was provided by the sale of \$2,400,000 of general obligation bonds.

Capital Projects Fund (1993 G.O. Bonds): To account for improving streets, constructing public service and animal control facilities, and improving the library building. Financing was provided by the sale of \$3,750,000 of general obligation bonds.

Capital Projects Fund (1995 G.O. Bonds): To account for constructing and improving streets, and constructing and improving public service buildings. Financing was provided by the sale of \$6,745,000 of general obligation bonds.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| ASSETS  | 2001 C.O.<br>Bonds         | 02 C.O.<br>londs | 2003 C.O.<br>Bonds     |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): | \$<br>1,299,949            | \$<br>422        | \$<br>2,905,642        |
| Accounts Due from Other Funds   | <br>                       | <br>             | <br>1,120,290          |
| Total Assets  | \$<br>1,299,949            | \$<br>422        | \$<br>4,025,932        |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES   |                            |                  |                        |
| Liabilities:<br>Accounts Payable<br>Total Liabilities                                 | \$<br>25,268<br>25,268     | \$<br>           | <br>110,052<br>110,052 |
| Fund Balances:<br>Reserved:   |                            |                  |                        |
| Capital Projects<br>Total Fund Balances   | <br>1,274,681<br>1,274,681 | <br>422<br>422   | 3,915,880<br>3,915,880 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances   | \$<br>1,299,949            | \$<br>422        | \$<br>4,025,932        |

| 2004 G.O.<br>Bonds     | 2005 C.O.<br>Bonds       | 2006 G.O.<br>Bonds       | 1  | 991 G.O.<br>Bonds |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----|-------------------|
| \$<br>319,325          | \$ 10,098,057            | \$ 10,055,334            | \$ | 102,236           |
| <br>                   | <br>                     | 34,850<br>               |    |                   |
| \$<br>319,325          | \$ 10,098,057            | \$ 10,090,184            | \$ | 102,236           |
| \$<br>                 | \$                       | \$ 20,000<br>20,000      | \$ | 94,424<br>94,424  |
| <br>319,325<br>319,325 | 10,098,057<br>10,098,057 | 10,070,184<br>10,070,184 |    | 7,812<br>7,812    |
| \$<br>319,325          | \$ 10,098,057            | \$ 10,090,184            | \$ | 102,236           |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| ASSETS  | 1  | 993 G.O.<br>Bonds | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds (See<br>Exhibit C-1) |          |    |            |
|---|----|-------------------|--|----------|----|------------|
| Assets:   | Φ  | 444.700           | •  | 5.45.000 | •  |            |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectibles): | \$ | 114,739           | \$   | 545,866  | \$ | 25,441,570 |
| Accounts  |    |                   |  |          |    | 34,850     |
| Due from Other Funds  |    |                   |  |          |    | 1,120,290  |
| Total Assets  | \$ | 114,739           | \$   | 545,866  | \$ | 26,596,710 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES   |    |                   |  |          |    |            |
| Liabilities:  |    |                   |  |          |    |            |
| Accounts Payable  | \$ |                   | \$   |          | \$ | 249,744    |
| Total Liabilities   |    | <del></del>       |  |          |    | 249,744    |
| Fund Balances:<br>Reserved:   |    |                   |  |          |    |            |
| Capital Projects  |    | 114,739           |  | 545,866  |    | 26,346,966 |
| Total Fund Balances   |    | 114,739           |  | 545,866  |    | 26,346,966 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances   | \$ | 114,739           | \$   | 545,866  | \$ | 26,596,710 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:  | 2001 C.O.<br>Bonds           | 20 | 002 C.O.<br>Bonds | 2003 C.O.<br>Bonds           |
|---|------------------------------|----|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Miscellaneous Total Revenues  | \$<br>53,383<br>53,383       |    | 422<br>422        | \$<br>153,470<br>153,470     |
| Expenditures:<br>Capital Outlay                                     | 50,653                       |    |                   |                              |
| Total Expenditures  | 50,653                       |    |                   | <del></del>                  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures                | 2,730                        |    | 422               | 153,470                      |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Issuance of Debt                    |                              |    |                   |                              |
| Premiums and (Discounts) on Issuance of Debt<br>Bond Issuance Costs |                              |    | <br>              |                              |
| Transfers In<br>Transfers Out                                       | 243,742<br>(239,510)         |    | <br>(21,290)      | 243,742<br>(1,377,764)       |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                | 4,232                        |    | (21,290)          | <br>(1,134,022)              |
| Net Change in Fund Balance  | 6,962                        |    | (20,868)          | (980,552)                    |
| Fund Balances, October 1<br>Fund Balances, September 30             | \$<br>1,267,719<br>1,274,681 | \$ | 21,290<br>422     | \$<br>4,896,432<br>3,915,880 |

| 2004 G.O.<br>Bonds         | 2005 C.O.<br>Bonds       | 2006 G.O.<br>Bonds       | 1991 G.O.<br>Bonds |                    | 93 G.O.<br>Bonds         |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| \$<br>42,656<br>42,656     | \$<br>474,071<br>474,071 | \$<br>264,290<br>264,290 | \$                 | 5,455<br>5,455     | \$<br>5,228<br>5,228     |
| 886,622<br>886,622         | 1,745,905<br>1,745,905   | 20,000<br>20,000         |                    | 126,039<br>126,039 | 3,589<br>3,589           |
| (843,966)                  | (1,271,834)              | 244,290                  |                    | (120,584)          | 1,639                    |
| <br>                       | 11,588,753<br>(88,753)   | 10,034,894<br>(75,756)   |                    |                    |                          |
|                            | (130,109)                | (133,244)                |                    |                    |                          |
| <br><br>                   | <br><br>11,369,891       | <br><br><br>9,825,894    |                    | <br><br>           | <br><br><br><br>         |
| (843,966)                  | 10,098,057               | 10,070,184               |                    | (120,584)          | 1,639                    |
| \$<br>1,163,291<br>319,325 | \$<br><br>10,098,057     | \$<br><br>10,070,184     | \$                 | 128,396<br>7,812   | \$<br>113,100<br>114,739 |

Total

## **CITY OF KILLEEN**

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|  | 1995 G.O.     | 1999 C.O.    | Nonmajor<br>Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds (See |
|--|---------------|--------------|---|
|  | Bonds         | Bonds        | Exhibit C-2)                                  |
| Revenue:   |               |              |   |
| Miscellaneous  | \$<br>30,092  | \$<br>326    | \$<br>1,029,393                               |
| Total Revenues                                       | 30,092        | 326          | 1,029,393                                     |
| Expenditures:  |               |              |   |
| Capital Outlay                                       | 644,148       |              | 3,476,956                                     |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 644,148       | <br>         | 3,476,956                                     |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures | (614,056)     | 326          | (2,447,563)                                   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |               |              |   |
| Issuance of Debt                                     |               |              | 21,623,647                                    |
| Premiums and (Discounts) on Issuance of Debt         |               |              | (164,509)                                     |
| Bond Issuance Costs                                  |               |              | (263,353)                                     |
| Transfers In   |               |              | 487,484                                       |
| Transfers Out  |               | <br>(22,391) | (1,660,955)                                   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | <del></del>   | (22,391)     | 20,022,314                                    |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | (614,056)     | (22,065)     | 17,574,751                                    |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             | 1,159,922     | 22,065       | 8,772,215                                     |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          | \$<br>545,866 | \$<br>       | \$<br>26,346,966                              |

|  | Budgeted Amounts |        |    |  |    |           |    | ariance with<br>inal Budget<br>Positive |
|--|------------------|--------|----|--|----|-----------|----|---|
|  | Original         |        |    | Final                                    |    | Actual    |    | (Negative)                              |
| Revenue:   |                  |        |    |  |    |           |    |   |
| Intergovernmental                                    | \$               |        | \$ | 180,428                                  | \$ |           | \$ | (180,428)                               |
| Miscellaneous  |                  | 15,000 |    | 15,000                                   |    | 53,383    |    | 38,383                                  |
| Total Revenues                                       |                  | 15,000 |    | 195,428                                  |    | 53,383    |    | (142,045)                               |
| Expenditures:  |                  |        |    |  |    |           |    |   |
| Capital Outlay                                       |                  |        |    | 288,330                                  |    | 50,653    |    | 237,677                                 |
| Total Expenditures                                   |                  |        |    | 288,330                                  |    | 50,653    |    | 237,677                                 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures |                  | 15,000 |    | (92,902)                                 |    | 2,730     |    | 95,632                                  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |                  |        |    |  |    |           |    |   |
| Transfers In   |                  |        |    | 267,073                                  |    | 243,742   |    | (23,331)                                |
| Transfers Out  |                  |        |    |  |    | (239,510) |    | 239,510                                 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 |                  |        |    | 267,073                                  |    | 4,232     |    | 262,841                                 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | \$               | 15,000 | \$ | 174,171                                  |    | 6,962     | \$ | (167,209)                               |
| •  |                  |        |    | 1. |    | -,- 32    |    | ( !=3.4)                                |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |                  |        |    |  |    | 1,267,719 |    |   |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          |                  |        |    |  | \$ | 1,274,681 |    |   |

|  | Budgete<br>Original  | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |   |               |
|--|----------------------|---|---|---------------|
| Revenue:   | Φ.                   | •   | Φ                                       | •             |
| Miscellaneous<br>Total Revenues  | \$                   | \$<br>  | \$ 422<br>422                           | \$ 422<br>422 |
| Expenditures: Total Expenditures   | <u></u>              | <br>  | • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ·····         |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures                               |                      |   | 422                                     | 422           |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers Out Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (20,000)<br>(20,000) | (21,290)<br>(21,290)                                    | (21,290)<br>(21,290)                    |               |
| Net Change in Fund Balance   | \$ (20,000)          | \$ (21,290)   | (20,868)                                | \$ 422        |
| Fund Balances, October 1   |                      |   | 21,290                                  |               |
| Fund Balances, September 30  |                      |   | \$ 422                                  |               |

|  | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final Actual |           |    |             |    |             |    | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |  |  |
|--|---|-----------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|---|--|--|
| Revenue:   | •   |           | •  |             | _  |             |    |   |  |  |
| Miscellaneous  | \$  | 100,000   | \$ | 100,000     | \$ | 153,470     | \$ | 53,470  |  |  |
| Total Revenues                                       |   | 100,000   |    | 100,000     |    | 153,470     |    | 53,470  |  |  |
| Expenditures:  |   |           |    |             |    |             |    |   |  |  |
| Total Expenditures                                   |   |           |    |             |    |             |    |   |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures |   | 100,000   |    | 100,000     |    | 153,470     |    | 53,470  |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |   |           |    |             |    |             |    |   |  |  |
| Transfers In   |   | 534,147   |    | 267,074     |    | 243,742     |    | (23,332)  |  |  |
| Transfers Out  |   | (950,000) |    | (1,334,733) |    | (1,377,764) |    | 43,031  |  |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 |   | (415,853) |    | (1,067,659) |    | (1,134,022) |    | 66,363  |  |  |
|  |   |           |    |             |    |             |    |   |  |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | \$  | (315,853) | \$ | (967,659)   |    | (980,552)   | \$ | (12,893)  |  |  |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |   |           |    |             |    | 4,896,432   |    |   |  |  |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          |   |           |    |             | \$ | 3,915,880   |    |   |  |  |
|  |   |           |    |             |    |             |    |   |  |  |

|   | Budgeted Amounts<br>Original Final |       |    |                        |    | Actual             |    | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |  |
|---|------------------------------------|-------|----|------------------------|----|--------------------|----|---|--|
| Revenue:  |                                    |       |    |                        |    |                    |    | , ,   |  |
| Miscellaneous                                   | \$                                 | 2,000 | \$ | 2,000                  | \$ | 42,656             | \$ | 40,656  |  |
| Total Revenues                                  |                                    | 2,000 |    | 2,000                  |    | 42,656             |    | 40,656  |  |
| Expenditures: Capital Outlay Total Expenditures |                                    |       |    | 1,506,727<br>1,506,727 |    | 886,622<br>886,622 |    | 620,105<br>620,105                                      |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                      | \$                                 | 2,000 | \$ | (1,504,727)            |    | (843,966)          | \$ | 660,761   |  |
| Fund Balances, October 1                        |                                    |       |    |                        |    | 1,163,291          |    |   |  |
| Fund Balances, September 30                     |                                    |       |    |                        | \$ | 319,325            |    |   |  |

|  |               |                 |          |             | /ariance with<br>Final Budget |
|--|---------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Budgete       |                 | Positive |             |                               |
|  | Original      | Final           |          | Actual      | (Negative)                    |
| Revenue:   |               |                 |          |             |                               |
| Miscellaneous  | \$<br>200,000 | \$<br>200,000   | \$       | 474,071     | \$<br>274,071                 |
| Total Revenues                                       | 200,000       | 200,000         |          | 474,071     | 274,071                       |
| Expenditures:  |               |                 |          |             |                               |
| Capital Outlay                                       | 11,665,190    | 3,812,377       |          | 1,745,905   | 2,196,581                     |
| Total Expenditures                                   | 11,665,190    | 3,812,377       |          | 1,745,905   | 2,196,581                     |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures | (11,465,190)  | (3,612,377)     |          | (1,271,834) | 2,340,543                     |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |               |                 |          |             |                               |
| Issuance of Debt                                     | 11,500,000    | 11,588,753      |          | 11,588,753  |                               |
| Premiums and (Discounts) on Issuance of Debt         |               | (88,753)        |          | (88,753)    |                               |
| Bond Issuance Costs                                  |               | (130,109)       |          | (130,109)   |                               |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | 11,500,000    | <br>11,369,891  |          | 11,369,891  |                               |
|  |               |                 |          |             |                               |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | \$<br>34,810  | \$<br>7,757,514 |          | 10,098,057  | \$<br>2,340,543               |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |               |                 |          | <del></del> |                               |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          |               |                 | \$       | 10,098,057  |                               |

|  |                | Budgete     |    | F          | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive |             |    |         |
|--|----------------|-------------|----|------------|---|-------------|----|---------|
|  | Original Final |             |    | Actual     |   | (Negative)  |    |         |
| Revenue:   |                |             |    |            |   |             |    |         |
| Miscellaneous  | \$             | 5,000       | \$ | 5,000      | \$  | 264,290     | \$ | 259,290 |
| Total Revenues                                       |                | 5,000       |    | 5,000      |   | 264,290     |    | 259,290 |
| Expenditures:  |                |             |    |            |   |             |    |         |
| Capital Outlay                                       |                | 4,150,000   |    | 20,000     |   | 20,000      |    |         |
| Total Expenditures                                   |                | 4,150,000   |    | 20,000     |   | 20,000      |    |         |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures |                | (4,145,000) |    | (15,000)   |   | 244,290     |    | 259,290 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |                |             |    |            |   |             |    |         |
| Issuance of Debt                                     |                | 8,000,000   |    | 10,034,894 |   | 10,034,894  |    |         |
| Premiums and (Discounts) on Issuance of Debt         |                |             |    | (75,756)   |   | (75,756)    |    |         |
| Bond Issuance Costs                                  |                |             |    | (133,244)  |   | (133,244)   |    |         |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 |                | 8,000,000   |    | 9,825,894  |   | 9,825,894   |    |         |
|  |                |             |    |            |   |             |    |         |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | \$             | 3,855,000   | \$ | 9,810,894  |   | 10,070,184  | \$ | 259,290 |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |                |             |    |            |   | <del></del> |    |         |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          |                |             |    |            | \$  | 10,070,184  |    |         |

1991 G.O. BONDS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:                          | (  | Budget<br>Original | ed Amo | unts<br>Final    | Actual             | F  | ariance with<br>inal Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|----|---|
| Miscellaneous                     | \$ |                    | \$     | <del></del>      | \$<br>5,455        | \$ | 5,455   |
| Total Revenues                    |    |                    |        |                  | 5,455              |    | 5,455   |
| Expenditures:                     |    |                    |        |                  |                    |    |   |
| Capital Outlay Total Expenditures |    |                    |        | 31,615<br>31,615 | 126,039<br>126,039 |    | (94,424)<br>(94,424)                                  |
| rotal Experiatales                |    |                    |        | 31,013           | 120,039            |    | (94,424)  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance        | \$ |                    | \$     | (31,615)         | (120,584)          | \$ | (88,969)  |
| Fund Balances, October 1          |    |                    |        |                  | 128,396            |    |   |
| Fund Balances, September 30       |    |                    |        |                  | \$<br>7,812        |    |   |

1993 G.O. BONDS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:  | Budge<br>Original | ted Amo | ounts<br>Final | Actual               | F  | ariance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|---|-------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|----|--|
| Miscellaneous Total Revenues                          | \$<br>            | \$      | <br><br>       | \$<br>5,228<br>5,228 | \$ | 5,228<br>5,228   |
| Expenditures:<br>Capital Outlay<br>Total Expenditures | <br><br>          |         | 3,589<br>3,589 | 3,589<br>3,589       |    | <del></del><br>  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                            | \$<br>            | \$      | (3,589)        | 1,639                | \$ | 5,228  |
| Fund Balances, October 1                              |                   |         |                | 113,100              |    |  |
| Fund Balances, September 30                           |                   |         |                | \$<br>114,739        |    |  |

1995 G.O. BONDS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Revenue:                    |    | Budget<br>Original | ed Am | ounts<br>Final |    | Actual    |    | variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|-----------------------------|----|--------------------|-------|----------------|----|-----------|----|--|
| Miscellaneous               | \$ |                    | \$    |                | \$ | 30,092    | \$ | 30,092   |
| Total Revenues              | •  | <del></del>        | •     |                | *  | 30,092    | *  | 30,092   |
| Expenditures:               |    |                    |       |                |    |           |    |  |
| Capital Outlay              |    |                    |       | 644,149        |    | 644,148   |    | 1  |
| Total Expenditures          |    |                    |       | 644,149        |    | 644,148   |    | 1  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance  | \$ | <del></del>        | \$    | (644,149)      |    | (614,056) | \$ | 30,093   |
| Fund Balances, October 1    |    |                    |       |                |    | 1,159,922 |    |  |
| Fund Balances, September 30 |    |                    |       |                | \$ | 545,866   |    |  |

1999 C.O. BONDS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

| Deve   | Budget<br>Original                    | ed Am | Actual   | Fina<br>P | ance with<br>al Budget<br>Positive<br>egative) |    |         |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|--|----|---------|
| Revenue:   |                                       | _     |          |           |  |    |         |
| Miscellaneous  | \$<br>                                | \$    |          | \$        | 326  | \$ | 326     |
| Total Revenues                                       |                                       |       |          |           | 326  |    | 326     |
| Expenditures:  |                                       |       |          |           |  |    |         |
| Capital Outlay                                       |                                       |       |          |           |  |    |         |
| Total Expenditures                                   |                                       |       | ·        |           |  |    |         |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures |                                       |       |          |           | 326  |    | 326     |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                      |                                       |       |          |           |  |    |         |
| Transfers Out  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |       | (19,500) |           | (22,391)                                       |    | 2,891   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                 | <br>                                  |       | (19,500) |           | (22,391)                                       |    | 2,891   |
|  |                                       |       |          |           |  |    |         |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                           | \$<br>                                | \$    | (19,500) |           | (22,065)                                       | \$ | (2,565) |
| Fund Balances, October 1                             |                                       |       |          |           | 22,065   |    |         |
| Fund Balances, September 30                          |                                       |       |          | \$        | <del></del>                                    |    |         |

2004 G.O. BONDS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - MAJOR FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|                             |      | Budgete<br>Original | d An | nounts<br>Final | Actual           | F  | ariance with<br>inal Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------------|------|-----------------|------------------|----|---|
| Revenue:                    |      |                     |      |                 |                  |    | , , ,   |
| Miscellaneous               | \$   | 320,000             | \$   | 320,000         | \$<br>705,739    | \$ | 385,739   |
| Total Revenues              |      | 320,000             |      | 320,000         | 705,739          |    | 385,739   |
| Expenditures:               |      |                     |      |                 |                  |    |   |
| Current:                    |      |                     |      |                 |                  |    |   |
| Public Works                |      | 75,283              |      | 75,283          | 62,777           |    | 12,506  |
| Capital Outlay              |      | 10,926,000          |      | 2,479,222       | 2,748,033        |    | (268,811)   |
| Total Expenditures          |      | 11,001,283          |      | 2,554,505       | 2,810,810        |    | (256,305)   |
| Net Change in Fund Balance  | \$ ( | 10,681,283)         | \$   | (2,234,505)     | (2,105,071)      | \$ | 129,434   |
| Fund Balances, October 1    |      |                     |      |                 | 15,736,830       |    |   |
| Fund Balances, September 30 |      |                     |      |                 | \$<br>13,631,759 |    |   |

Variance with

#### **CITY OF KILLEEN**

GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

Final Budget **Budgeted Amounts** Positive Original Final Actual (Negative) Taxes: Ad Valorem 14,721,480 \$ 14,721,480 \$ 14,750,670 \$ 29.190 Penalty and Interest 178,000 178,000 172,446 (5,554)Beverage 181,280 181,280 188,976 7,696 Franchise 4,310,835 4,310,835 4,739,736 428,901 City Sales 16,246,705 16,246,705 17,234,286 987,581 Bingo 145,000 145,000 198,999 53,999 35,783,300 35,783,300 37,285,113 1,501,813 Licenses and Permits: **Building Permits and Inspections** 561,403 561,403 790,777 229,374 **Electrical Permits and Inspections** 125,000 125,000 212,152 87,152 Plumbing Permits and Inspections 89,000 89,000 149,741 60,741 Miscellaneous Licenses 147,960 147,960 187,712 39,752 Taxi Operators Licenses 2,350 2,350 3,230 880 **Food Handlers Permits** 15,000 15,000 18,740 3,740 **Trailer Court Licenses** 6,500 6,500 13,250 6,750 Building Plans Review 95,000 95,000 216,566 121,566 Mechanical Inspections 45,000 45,000 80,850 35,850 1,087,213 1,673,018 1,087,213 585,805 Intergovernmental: Bell County Contribution -Ambulance Service 8,600 8,600 5,294 (3,306)Civil Defense Matching Funds 263,594 263,594 319,671 56,077 272,194 272,194 324,965 52,771 Charges for Services: Ambulance Service Fees 1,478,000 1,478,000 1,958,097 480,097 Miscellaneous Fire Dept Receipts Cemetery Lots 39,200 39,200 16,735 55,935 Miscellaneous Police Receipts 244,000 244,000 330,200 86,200 Swimming Pool Receipts 29,500 29,500 16,177 (13,323)Recreation Receipts 88,950 88,950 114,978 26,028 Library Copy Charges 20,500 20,500 18,843 (1,657)Court Tax Service Fee 57,200 57,200 95.701 38,501 Swimming Pool Lessons 22,800 22,800 16,380 (6.420)Code Enforement Mowing 109,000 109,000 93,877 (15, 123)Community Assistance 191,327 166,104 (25,223)2,089,150 2,280,477 2,866,292 585,815 Fines: Municipal Court Fines 884,063 952,121 1.177.932 225,811 Parking Fines 28,580 28,580 35,175 6.595 Library Fines and Contributions 22,000 22,000 23,450 1,450 934,643 1,002,701 233,856 1,236,557 Miscellaneous: Investment Revenue 600,000 600,000 1,211,120 611,120 Miscellaneous Receipts 286.553 286,553 621,234 334,681 886,553 886.553 1,832,354 945,801 Totals 41,053,053 41,312,438 45,218,299 3,905,861 \$

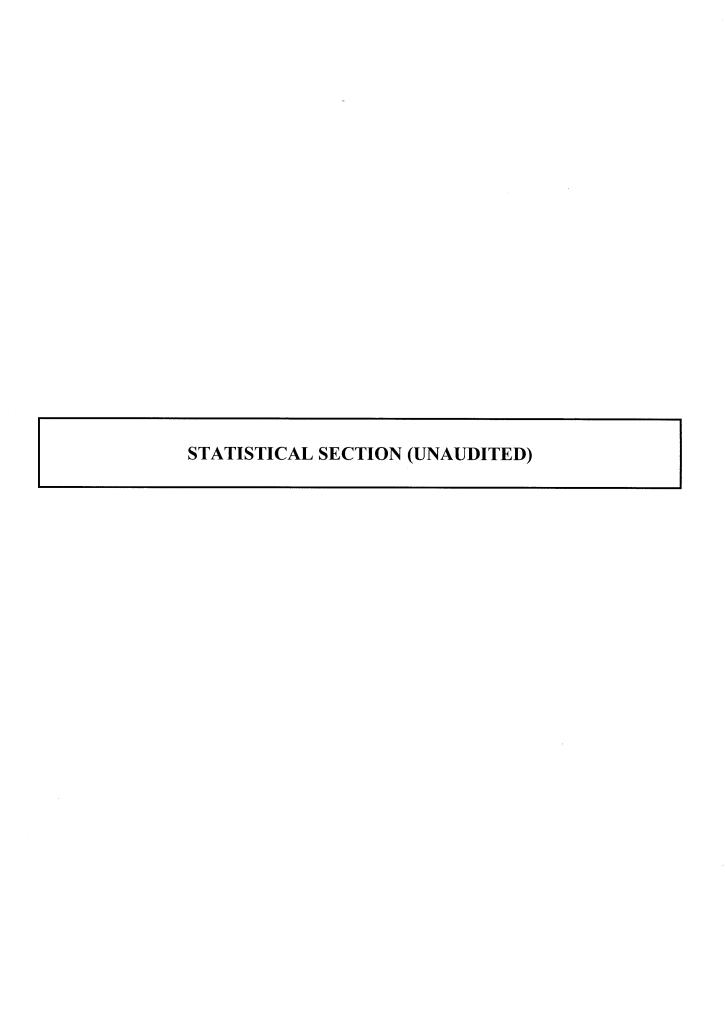
### **CITY OF KILLEEN**

**EXHIBIT C-46** 

Variance with

GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2006

|                                   | Budgeted Amounts |                      |      |               |         | Final Budget |    |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|---------------|---------|--------------|----|------------|
|                                   |                  | Budgeted<br>Original | Amou | ints<br>Final |         | Actual       |    | Positive   |
| General Government:               |                  | Original             |      | гиа           |         | Actual       |    | (Negative) |
| City Council                      | \$               | 76,193               | \$   | 76,193        | \$      | 54,502       | \$ | 21,691     |
| City Manager                      | *                | 373,153              | Ψ    | 373,153       | Ψ       | 356,062      | Ψ  | 17,091     |
| Volunteer Services                |                  | 125,326              |      | 125,116       |         | 104,782      |    | 20,334     |
| Legal and Administrative Services |                  | 560,069              |      | 560,069       |         | 534,307      |    | 25,762     |
| Personnel                         |                  | 604,177              |      | 601,877       |         | 591,638      |    | 10,239     |
| City Secretary                    |                  | 83,703               |      | 83,703        |         | 80,460       |    | 3,243      |
| Public Information Services       |                  | 132,984              |      | 128,526       |         | 126,675      |    | 1,851      |
| Municipal Court                   |                  | 732,815              |      | 788,258       |         | 694,617      |    | 93,641     |
| Financial Services                |                  | 3,104,278            |      | 3,262,729     |         | 3,295,726    |    | (32,997)   |
| Information Systems               |                  | 694,230              |      | 697,730       |         | 661,903      |    | 35,827     |
|                                   |                  | 6,486,928            |      | 6,697,354     |         | 6,500,672    |    | 196,682    |
| Public Safety:                    |                  |                      |      |               |         |              |    |            |
| Police                            |                  | 16,550,696           |      | 16,706,122    |         | 15,788,389   |    | 917,733    |
| Fire                              |                  | 9,607,894            |      | 9,650,005     |         | 9,618,486    |    | 31,519     |
| 10                                |                  | 26,158,590           |      | 26,356,127    | ******* | 25,406,875   |    | 949,252    |
|                                   |                  | 20,130,330           | . —  | 20,330,127    | -       | 23,400,673   |    | 949,232    |
| Highways and Streets:             |                  |                      |      |               |         |              |    |            |
| Public Works                      |                  | 681,337              |      | 822,067       |         | 803,559      |    | 18,508     |
| Traffic                           |                  | 681,375              |      | 697,627       |         | 620,304      |    | 77,323     |
| Street                            |                  | 2,715,386            |      | 2,785,857     |         | 2,481,613    |    | 304,244    |
| Engineering                       |                  | 231,728              |      | 231,728       |         | 217,812      |    | 13,916     |
| Planning                          |                  | 442,902              |      | 441,659       |         | 350,518      |    | 91,141     |
| ,                                 |                  | 4,752,728            |      | 4,978,938     |         | 4,473,806    |    | 505,132    |
| Community Services:               |                  |                      |      |               |         |              |    |            |
| Senior Citizens                   |                  | 178,664              |      | 178,664       |         | 165,798      |    | 12,866     |
| Library                           |                  | 1,039,601            |      | 1,067,858     |         | 1,050,893    |    | 16,965     |
| Parks                             |                  | 1,847,749            |      | 1,846,264     |         | 1,572,438    |    | 273,826    |
| Recreation                        |                  | 561,521              |      | 569,506       |         | 552,206      |    | 17,300     |
| Swimming Pools                    |                  | 129,517              |      | 139,517       |         | 131,179      |    | 8,338      |
| Cemetery                          |                  | 284,003              |      | 281,753       |         | 260,010      |    | 21,743     |
| Permits and Inspections           |                  | 827,590              |      | 832,590       |         | 802,531      |    | 30,059     |
|                                   |                  | 4,868,645            |      | 4,916,152     |         | 4,535,055    |    | 381,097    |
| Miscellaneous:                    |                  |                      |      |               |         |              |    |            |
| Miscellaneous Accounts            |                  | 5,363,291            |      | 5,646,996     |         | 4,859,501    |    | 787,495    |
| Totals                            | \$               | 47,630,182           | \$   | 48,595,567    | \$      | 45,775,909   | \$ | 2,819,658  |



# City of Killeen, Texas Net Assets by Component Last Four Fiscal Years

|  | 2006                                 | 2005                                 | 2004                                 | 2003                                 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt                  | \$ 66,757,690                        | \$ 72,121,732                        | \$ 6,214,132                         | \$ 6,925,605                         |
| Restricted For: Debt Service   | 2,294,404                            | 2,157,576                            | 1,770,519                            | 966,333                              |
| Capital Projects<br>Unrestricted   | 2,848,184<br>17,095,997              | 1,668,019<br>5,428,656               | 1,319,532<br>2,351,308               | 1,975,672<br>3,461,394               |
| Total governmental activities net assets   | \$ 88,996,275                        | \$ 81,375,983                        | \$ 11,655,491                        | \$ 13,329,004                        |
| Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted For: | \$146,389,308                        | \$122,964,598                        | \$103,780,206                        | \$ 74,670,451                        |
| Debt Service<br>Capital Projects   | 8,246,358<br>3,836,414<br>23,048,333 | 6,130,078<br>9,067,780<br>16,045,497 | 3,258,464<br>1,542,978<br>23,524,097 | 2,319,315<br>1,614,967<br>22,632,162 |
| Unrestricted Total business-type activities net assets                                   | 181,520,413                          | \$154,207,953                        | \$132,105,745                        | \$101,236,895                        |
| Primary government Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted For:       | \$213,146,998                        | \$195,086,330                        | \$109,994,338                        | \$ 81,596,056                        |
| Debt Service   | 10,540,762                           | 8,287,654                            | 5,028,983                            | 3,285,648                            |
| Capital Projects   | 6,684,598                            | 10,735,799                           | 2,862,510                            | 3,590,639                            |
| Unrestricted   | 40,144,330                           | 21,474,153                           | 25,875,405                           | 26,093,556                           |
| Total primary government net assets  | \$270,516,688_                       | \$235,583,936                        | \$143,761,236                        | \$114,565,899                        |

Note: The data in this table is abstracted from Exhibit A-1

### City of Killeen, Texas Changes in Net Assets Last Four Fiscal Years

| Governmental activities: General government General government General government Police 16.409,733 13.832,604 13.089,343 12.417,928 Fire 10.237,310 8.821,118 8.486,801 18.088,627 Highways and streets 17.251,417 11.91,165 11.114,788 1.035,465 Parks and Recreation Golf Permits and Inspections Golf Golf Golf Golf Golf Golf Golf Golf   | F                                       |    | 2006        |            | 2005        |    | 2004        |    | 2003        |
|--|---|----|-------------|------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| Page   | Expenses Governmental activities:       |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
| Police   |   | •  | 7.040.070   | •          | 10 000 000  |    |             | _  |             |
| Fire Highways and streets 7,981,922 8, 821,118 8,486,901 9,086,627 Highways and streets 7,981,922 8, 196,865 4,243,173 4,163,465 Library 1,251,417 1,191,165 1,114,788 1,034,455 Parks and Recreation 2,343,001 2,275,674 2,260,543 2,304,283 2,304,289 Permits and Inspections 831,036 660,593 809,547 774,467 Other Community Services 2,632,558 1,978,6899 2,313,403 2,465,795 Miscellaneous 3,3613,371 4,237,878 5,596,140 4,333,295 Interest on long-term debt 3,294,913 2,254,4857 2,114,399 1,776,274 Total governmental activities expenses 56,211,640 54,422,312 46,808,265 44,342,643 Eusiness-type activities Appears 2,252,558 7,304,304 2,464,464,477 23,037,173 Cold Business-type activities expenses 7,256,605 3,200,049 2,464,477 23,037,173 Total primary government expenses 7,275,848 6,833,500 Eusiness-type activities expenses 8,252,605 3,200,049 2,464,477 23,037,173 Total primary government expenses 7,275,848 6,833,500 Eusiness-type activities expenses 8,252,758,245 \$,8642,361 \$,71,272,742 \$,67,379,816 Program Revenues 8,252,758,245 \$,8642,361 \$,71,272,742 \$,67,379,816 Program Revenues 8,252,755 \$,304,304 2,464,477 23,037,173 Eusiness-type activities expenses 8,252,758,245 \$,8642,361 \$,71,272,742 \$,67,379,816 Program Revenues 8,252,755 \$,304,305 2,4464,477 23,037,173 Eusiness-type activities expenses 8,252,758,245 \$,8642,361 \$,71,272,742 \$,67,379,816 Program Revenues 8,252,758,245 \$,8642,361 \$,71,272,742 \$,67,379,816 Program Revenues 8,252,758,245 \$,8642,361 \$,71,272,742 \$,72,379,816 Program Revenues 8,252,352 \$,8642,361 \$,71,272,742 \$,72,379,816 Program Revenues 9,252,352 \$,8642,361 \$,71,272,742 \$,72,379,816 Program Revenues 9,252,352 \$,352,35 | _                                       | Ф  |             | \$         |             | \$ |             | \$ |             |
| Highways and streets   7,981,922   8,196,856   4,243,173   4,163,245     Parks and Recreation   2,343,001   2,275,674   2,260,543   2,304,288     Colf   2,343,001   2,376,878   5,596,140   3,324,567,952     Interest on long-term debt   3,294,913   2,544,857   2,114,399   1,975,274     Colf   2,343,754   4,372,378   2,344,2643     Business-type activities expenses   5,433,754   4,882,236   2,411,035   1,788,231     Colf   2,344,857   2,114,399   1,975,274     Colf   2,344,842,842   3,442,843     Business-type activities expenses   5,433,754   4,882,236   2,411,035   1,788,231     Solid Waste   9,235,406   7,485,257   7,273,485   6,833,500     Water and Sewer   2,005,01,77   17,984,565   14,492,967   14,083,204     Drainage Utility   5,267,75   30,0436   226,990   332,238     Total primary government expenses   36,546,605   3,200,0049   24,464,477   23,037,173     Program Revenues   5,2758,245   8,642,315   7,1272,742   5,673,9,816     Program Revenues   5,449,310   5,1074,124   5,915,400   5,1,002,461     Police   615,623   608,374   783,196   784,946     Fire   1,703,377   1,702,125   1,421,718   1,591,157     Highways and streets   1,449,310   5,1074,124   5,144,94,173   3,914,946     Police   615,623   608,374   783,196   784,946     Fire   1,703,377   1,702,125   1,421,718   1,591,157     Pull Parks and Recreation   30,981   101,373   11,70,64   126,616     Golf Course   -  |   |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
| Library  |   |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
| Parks and Recreation   2,343,001   2,275,674   2,280,543   2,304,288   Golf   Golf   Solf   Solf   Solf   Solf   Solf   Permits and Inspections   831,036   660,593   809,547   774,467   Other Community Services   2,632,558   1,978,699   2,313,403   2,456,795   Interest on long-term debt   3,294,913   2,544,857   2,114,399   1,975,274   Total governmental activities expenses   56,211,640   54,422,312   46,808,265   44,342,643   Total governmental activities expenses   56,211,840   54,422,312   46,808,265   44,342,643   Solf   Waste   9,235,406   7,485,257   7,273,485   6,833,504   Solf   S   |   |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
| Solf   Solid   |   |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
| Permits and Inspections  |   |    | 2,343,001   |            | 2,275,674   |    |             |    |             |
| Other Community Services         2,632,558         1,978,699         2,313,403         2,467,795           Miscellaneous Interest on long-term debt Inte  |   |    | -           |            | -           |    |             |    |             |
| Miscellaneous  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |    |             |            | •           |    |             |    |             |
| Total governmental activities expenses   | <del>-</del>                            |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
| Total governmental activities expenses   56,211,640   54,422,312   46,808,265   44,342,643   |   |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
| Business-type activities   |   |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
| Airport Operations   5,433,754   4,882,236   2,411,035   1,788,231   | rotal governmental activities expenses  |    | 56,211,640  |            | 54,422,312  | _  | 46,808,265  |    | 44,342,643  |
| Solid Waste  | Business-type activities                |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
| Golf Solid Waste         1,300,493         1,217,555         7,273,485         6,833,500           Water and Sewer Drainage Utility         20,050,177         17,984,565         14,492,967         14,083,204           Total business-type activities expenses Total primary government expenses         35,656,605         32,000,049         24,464,477         23,037,173           Total primary government expenses         592,758,245         \$86,422,361         \$71,272,742         \$67,379,816           Program Revenues           Governmental activities:         Charges for services:         General government         \$1,449,310         \$1,074,124         \$915,400         \$1,002,461           Police         615,623         608,374         783,196         784,946           Fire         1,703,377         1,702,125         1,421,718         1,591,157           Highways and streets         -         -         -         -           Library         51,355         53,122         34,160         34,344           Parks and Recreation         130,891         101,373         117,064         126,616           Golf Course         -         -         609,103         390,207           Permits and Inspections         1,673,018         1,226,994         1,041,730  | Airport Operations                      |    | 5,433,754   |            | 4,882,236   |    | 2,411,035   |    | 1,788,231   |
| Water and Sewer Drainage Utility         20,050,177         17,984,565         14,492,967         14,083,204           Drainage Utility         526,775         430,436         286,990         332,2238           Total business-type activities expenses         36,546,605         32,000,049         24,464,477         23,037,173           Total primary government expenses         92,758,245         86,422,361         \$71,272,742         \$67,379,816           Program Revenues         60vernmental activities:         Charges for services:         669,374         783,196         784,946           General government         \$1,449,310         \$1,074,124         \$915,400         \$1,002,461           Police         615,623         608,374         783,196         784,946           Fire         1,703,377         1,702,125         1,421,718         1,591,157           Highways and streets         1         1,4355         53,122         34,160         34,344           Parks and Recreation         130,891         101,373         117,064         126,616           Golf Course         1,673,018         1,226,994         1,041,730         911,366           Other Community Services         541,789         523,335         605,946         781,583           Miscel  | Golf                                    |    | 1,300,493   |            | 1,217,555   |    | -           |    | · · ·       |
| Water and Sewer Drainage Utility         20,050,177         17,984,565         14,492,967         332,204           Total business-type activities expenses Total primary government expenses         36,546,605         32,000,049         24,464,477         23,037,173           Total primary government expenses         \$92,758,245         \$66,422,361         \$71,272,742         \$67,379,816           Program Revenues           Governmental activities:         Charges for services:         General government         \$1,449,310         \$1,074,124         \$915,400         \$1,002,461           Police         615,623         608,374         783,196         784,946           Fire         1,703,377         1,702,125         1,421,718         1,591,157           Highways and streets         1130,891         101,373         117,064         126,616           Golf Course         -         609,103         930,207           Permits and Inspections         1,673,018         1,226,994         1,041,730         911,366           Other Community Services         541,789         523,335         605,946         781,583           Miscellaneous         596,207         384,367         285,150         214,465           Interest on long-term debt         -         -   | Solid Waste                             |    | 9,235,406   |            | 7,485,257   |    | 7,273,485   |    | 6,833,500   |
| Drainage Utility         526,775         430,436         286,990         332,238           Total business-type activities expenses         36,546,605         32,000,049         24,464,477         23,037,173           Frogram Revenues         89,755,245         \$86,422,361         \$71,272,742         \$67,379,816           Governmental activities:         Charges for services:         Separal government         \$1,449,310         \$1,074,124         \$915,400         \$1,002,461           Police         615,623         608,374         783,196         784,946           Fire         1,703,377         1,702,125         1,421,718         1,591,157           Highways and streets         1         1,173,377         1,702,125         1,421,718         1,591,157           Highways and streets         -         -         -         -         -         -           Library         51,355         53,122         34,160         34,344         94,444   | Water and Sewer                         |    | 20,050,177  |            | 17,984,565  |    |             |    |             |
| Total business-type activities expenses Total primary government expenses         36,546,605         32,000,049         24,464,477         23,037,173           Program Revenues         \$92,758,245         \$66,422,361         \$71,272,742         \$67,379,816           Governmental activities:         Charges for services:         General government         \$1,449,310         \$1,074,124         \$915,400         \$1,002,461           Police         615,623         608,374         783,196         784,946           Fire         1,703,377         1,702,125         1,421,718         1,591,157           Highways and streets         1         1         1,703,377         1,702,125         1,421,718         1,591,157           Library         51,355         53,122         34,160         34,344           Parks and Recreation         130,891         101,373         117,064         126,616           Golf Course         -         609,103         930,207           Permits and Inspections         1,673,018         1,226,994         1,041,730         911,366           Other Community Services         541,789         523,335         605,946         781,583           Miscellaneous         596,207         384,367         226,144         228,958  |   |    | 526,775     |            | 430,436     |    | 286,990     |    |             |
| Program Revenues   Sovernmental activities:   Scharges for services:  | Total business-type activities expenses |    | 36,546,605  |            | 32,000,049  |    | 24,464,477  |    | 23,037,173  |
| Governmental activities:           Charges for services:         General government         \$ 1,449,310         \$ 1,074,124         \$ 915,400         \$ 1,002,461           Police         615,623         608,374         783,196         784,946           Fire         1,703,377         1,702,125         1,421,718         1,591,157           Highways and streets         -         -         -         -           Library         51,355         53,122         34,160         34,344           Parks and Recreation         130,891         101,373         117,064         126,616           Golf Course         -         -         609,103         930,207           Permits and Inspections         1,673,018         1,226,994         1,041,730         911,366           Other Community Services         541,789         523,335         605,946         781,583           Miscellaneous         1nterest on long-term debt         -         -         -         -           Operating grants and contributions         -         2,433,893         1,517,458         1,128,958           Capital grants and contributions         -         2,433,893         1,517,458         1,128,958           Total governmental activities  | Total primary government expenses       | \$ | 92,758,245  | \$         | 86,422,361  | \$ | 71,272,742  | \$ | 67,379,816  |
| Charges for services:         General government         \$ 1,449,310         \$ 1,074,124         \$ 915,400         \$ 1,002,461           Police         615,623         608,374         783,196         784,946           Fire         1,703,377         1,702,125         1,421,718         1,591,157           Highways and streets         -         -         -         -           Library         51,355         53,122         34,160         34,344           Parks and Recreation         130,891         101,373         117,064         126,616           Golf Course         -         -         609,103         930,207           Permits and Inspections         1,673,018         1,226,994         1,041,730         911,366           Other Community Services         541,789         523,335         605,946         781,583           Miscellaneous         596,207         384,367         285,150         214,465           Interest on long-term debt         -         -         -         -           Operating grants and contributions         -         154,573         201,616         21,138           Total governmental activities         -         154,573         201,616         21,138           Total primary serv   | Program Revenues                        |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
| General government Police         \$ 1,449,310         \$ 1,074,124         \$ 915,400         \$ 1,002,461           Police         615,623         608,374         783,196         784,946           Fire         1,703,377         1,702,125         1,421,718         1,591,157           Highways and streets         -         <   |   |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
| Police         615,623         608,374         783,196         784,946           Fire         1,703,377         1,702,125         1,421,718         1,591,157           Highways and streets         -         -         -           Library         51,355         53,122         34,160         34,344           Parks and Recreation         130,891         101,373         117,064         126,616           Golf Course         -         -         609,103         930,207           Permits and Inspections         1,673,018         1,226,994         1,041,730         911,366           Other Community Services         541,789         523,335         605,946         781,583           Miscellaneous         596,207         384,367         285,150         214,465           Interest on long-term debt         -         -         2,433,893         1,517,458         1,128,958           Capital grants and contributions         -         2,433,893         1,517,458         1,128,958           Capital governmental activities         -         2,433,893         1,517,458         1,128,958           Capital governmental activities:         -         2,433,893         1,517,458         1,128,958           Capital governmenta  | Charges for services:                   |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
| Fire 1,703,377 1,702,125 1,421,718 1,591,157 Highways and streets  | <u> </u>                                | \$ | 1,449,310   | \$         | 1,074,124   | \$ | 915,400     | \$ | 1,002,461   |
| Highways and streets   | Police                                  |    | 615,623     |            | 608,374     |    | 783,196     |    | 784,946     |
| Library         51,355         53,122         34,160         34,344           Parks and Recreation         130,891         101,373         117,064         126,616           Golf Course         -         -         609,103         930,207           Permits and Inspections         1,673,018         1,226,994         1,041,730         911,366           Other Community Services         541,789         523,335         605,946         781,583           Miscellaneous         596,207         384,367         285,150         214,465           Interest on long-term debt         -         -         -         -           Coperating grants and contributions         -         2,433,893         1,517,458         1,128,958           Capital grants and conributions         -         2,433,893         1,517,458         1,128,958           Capital grants and contributions         -         2,433,893         1,517,458         1,128,958           Capital grants and contributions         -         8,262,280         7,532,541         7,527,241           Business-type activities:         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -   | Fire                                    |    | 1,703,377   |            | 1,702,125   |    | 1,421,718   |    | 1,591,157   |
| Parks and Recreation         130,891         101,373         117,064         126,616           Golf Course         -         -         609,103         930,207           Permits and Inspections         1,673,018         1,226,994         1,041,730         911,366           Other Community Services         541,789         523,335         605,946         781,583           Miscellaneous         596,207         384,367         285,150         214,465           Interest on long-term debt         -         -         -         -           Operating grants and contributions         -         2,433,893         1,517,458         1,128,958           Capital grants and contributions         -         154,573         201,616         21,138           Total governmental activities         -         154,573         201,616         21,138           Business-type activitites:         -         -         7,532,541         7,527,241           Business-type activitites:         -         8,262,280         7,532,541         7,527,241           Business-type activitites:         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -  | Highways and streets                    |    | -           |            | -           |    | -           |    | -           |
| Golf Course         -         -         609,103         930,207           Permits and Inspections         1,673,018         1,226,994         1,041,730         911,366           Other Community Services         541,789         523,335         605,946         781,583           Miscellaneous         596,207         384,367         285,150         214,465           Interest on long-term debt         -         -         -         -           Operating grants and contributions         -         2,433,893         1,517,458         1,128,958           Capital grants and contributions         -         154,573         201,616         21,138           Total governmental activities         -         154,573         201,616         21,138           Total governmental activities         -         154,573         201,616         21,138           Business-type activitites:         -         -         -         -           Charges for services:         Airport Operations         3,621,665         3,150,301         1,478,571         1,496,325           Golf         981,774         906,249         -         -         -         -           Solid Waste         11,076,247         10,344,840         9,694,642  | Library                                 |    | 51,355      |            | 53,122      |    | 34,160      |    | 34,344      |
| Permits and Inspections         1,673,018         1,226,994         1,041,730         911,366           Other Community Services         541,789         523,335         605,946         781,583           Miscellaneous         596,207         384,367         285,150         214,465           Interest on long-term debt         -         -         -         -         -           Operating grants and contributions         -         2,433,893         1,517,458         1,128,958           Capital grants and conributions         -         154,573         201,616         21,138           Total governmental activities         -         154,573         201,616         21,138           Total governmental activities:         -  | Parks and Recreation                    |    | 130,891     |            | 101,373     |    | 117,064     |    | 126,616     |
| Other Community Services         541,789         523,335         605,946         781,583           Miscellaneous         596,207         384,367         285,150         214,465           Interest on long-term debt         -         -         -         -           Operating grants and contributions         -         2,433,893         1,517,458         1,128,958           Capital grants and contributions         -         154,573         201,616         21,138           Total governmental activities         -  | Golf Course                             |    | -           |            | -           |    | 609,103     |    | 930,207     |
| Miscellaneous Interest on long-term debt Interest on long-term debt Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions Interest on long-term debt Operating grants and contributions Interest on long-term debt Interest on long-term debt Interest on long-term debt Interest on long-term debt Interest Interes  | •                                       |    | 1,673,018   |            | 1,226,994   |    | 1,041,730   |    | 911,366     |
| Interest on long-term debt   |   |    | 541,789     |            | 523,335     |    | 605,946     |    | 781,583     |
| Operating grants and contributions         -         2,433,893         1,517,458         1,128,958           Capital grants and conributions         -         154,573         201,616         21,138           Total governmental activities program revenues         6,761,570         8,262,280         7,532,541         7,527,241           Business-type activitites:         Charges for services:           Airport Operations         3,621,665         3,150,301         1,478,571         1,496,325           Golf         981,774         906,249         -         -           Solid Waste         11,076,247         10,344,840         9,694,642         8,524,107           Water and Sewer         35,917,756         31,422,147         20,742,089         21,960,301           Drainage Utility         1,608,921         826,226         773,918         750,819           Operating grants and contributions         -         -         -         -           Capital grants and contributions         -         7,364,203         20,020,057         13,298,763           Total business-type activities program revenues         53,206,363         54,013,966         52,709,277         46,030,315           Total primary government program revenues         \$9,967,933         62,276,246  |   |    | 596,207     |            | 384,367     |    | 285,150     |    | 214,465     |
| Capital grants and conributions         -         154,573         201,616         21,138           Total governmental activities program revenues         6,761,570         8,262,280         7,532,541         7,527,241           Business-type activitites:         Charges for services:           Airport Operations         3,621,665         3,150,301         1,478,571         1,496,325           Golf         981,774         906,249         -           Solid Waste         11,076,247         10,344,840         9,694,642         8,524,107           Water and Sewer         35,917,756         31,422,147         20,742,089         21,960,301           Drainage Utility         1,608,921         826,226         773,918         750,819           Operating grants and contributions         -         -         -         -           Capital grants and contributions         -         7,364,203         20,020,057         13,298,763           Total business-type activities         53,206,363         54,013,966         52,709,277         46,030,315           Total primary government program revenues         \$59,967,933         \$62,276,246         60,241,818         \$53,557,556           Net (expense)/revenue         88,996,275         81,375,983         11,655,491  |   |    | -           |            | -           |    | -           |    | -           |
| Total governmental activities program revenues         6,761,570         8,262,280         7,532,541         7,527,241           Business-type activities:         Charges for services:           Airport Operations         3,621,665         3,150,301         1,478,571         1,496,325           Golf         981,774         906,249         -         -           Solid Waste         11,076,247         10,344,840         9,694,642         8,524,107           Water and Sewer         35,917,756         31,422,147         20,742,089         21,960,301           Drainage Utility         1,608,921         826,226         773,918         750,819           Operating grants and contributions         -         -         -         -           Capital grants and contributions         -         7,364,203         20,020,057         13,298,763           Total business-type activities         53,206,363         54,013,966         52,709,277         46,030,315           Total primary government program revenues         \$59,967,933         \$62,276,246         \$60,241,818         \$53,557,556           Net (expense)/revenue         \$88,996,275         81,375,983         11,655,491         13,329,004           Business-type activities         181,520,413         154,207,943  |   |    | -           |            | 2,433,893   |    | 1,517,458   |    | 1,128,958   |
| program revenues         6,761,570         8,262,280         7,532,541         7,527,241           Business-type activities:         Charges for services:         Variable of the program of the program revenues         3,621,665         3,150,301         1,478,571         1,496,325           Golf         981,774         906,249         -         -           Solid Waste         11,076,247         10,344,840         9,694,642         8,524,107           Water and Sewer         35,917,756         31,422,147         20,742,089         21,960,301           Drainage Utility         1,608,921         826,226         773,918         750,819           Operating grants and contributions         -         -         -         -         -           Capital grants and contributions         -         7,364,203         20,020,057         13,298,763           Total business-type activities         53,206,363         54,013,966         52,709,277         46,030,315           Total primary government program revenues         \$59,967,933         \$62,276,246         \$60,241,818         \$53,557,556           Net (expense)/revenue         \$88,996,275         81,375,983         11,655,491         13,329,004           Business-type activitites         181,520,413         154,207,943  | · ·                                     |    | -           |            | 154,573     |    | 201,616     |    | 21,138      |
| Business-type activitites: Charges for services: Airport Operations Golf 981,774 906,249 Solid Waste 11,076,247 10,344,840 9,694,642 8,524,107 Water and Sewer Drainage Utility 1,608,921 Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions Total business-type activities program revenues 53,206,363 Total primary government program revenues \$59,967,933 \$62,276,246 \$60,241,818 \$53,557,556  Net (expense)/revenue Governmental activities \$88,996,275 81,375,983 11,655,491 13,329,004 Business-type activitites \$181,520,413 154,207,943 132,105,745 101,236,895   |   |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
| Charges for services:  Airport Operations  3,621,665  Airport Operations  3,621,665  981,774  906,249  Solid Waste  11,076,247  Water and Sewer  Drainage Utility  1,608,921  Operating grants and contributions  Capital grants and contributions  Capital grants and contributions  Total business-type activities  program revenues  53,206,363  Net (expense)/revenue  Governmental activities  \$88,996,275  81,375,983  11,655,491  1,496,325  3,150,301  1,478,571  1,496,325  3,150,301  1,478,571  1,496,325  8,524,107  20,742,089  21,960,301  20,027,42,089  21,960,301  250,819  270,819  20,020,057  13,298,763  13,298,763  13,298,763  13,298,763  13,329,004  13,329,004  13,329,004  13,329,004  13,329,004  |   |    | 6,761,570   |            | 8,262,280   |    | 7,532,541   |    | 7,527,241   |
| Airport Operations 3,621,665 3,150,301 1,478,571 1,496,325 Golf 981,774 906,249 - Solid Waste 11,076,247 10,344,840 9,694,642 8,524,107 Water and Sewer 35,917,756 31,422,147 20,742,089 21,960,301 Drainage Utility 1,608,921 826,226 773,918 750,819 Operating grants and contributions - 7,364,203 20,020,057 13,298,763 Total business-type activities program revenues 53,206,363 54,013,966 52,709,277 46,030,315 Total primary government program revenues \$59,967,933 \$62,276,246 \$60,241,818 \$53,557,556 Net (expense)/revenue Governmental activities \$88,996,275 81,375,983 11,655,491 13,329,004 Business-type activitites 181,520,413 154,207,943 132,105,745 101,236,895  |   |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
| Golf         981,774         906,249         -           Solid Waste         11,076,247         10,344,840         9,694,642         8,524,107           Water and Sewer         35,917,756         31,422,147         20,742,089         21,960,301           Drainage Utility         1,608,921         826,226         773,918         750,819           Operating grants and contributions         -         -         -         -           Capital grants and contributions         -         7,364,203         20,020,057         13,298,763           Total business-type activities         53,206,363         54,013,966         52,709,277         46,030,315           Total primary government program revenues         \$59,967,933         \$62,276,246         \$60,241,818         \$53,557,556           Net (expense)/revenue         \$88,996,275         81,375,983         11,655,491         13,329,004           Business-type activitites         181,520,413         154,207,943         132,105,745         101,236,895   | •                                       |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
| Solid Waste         11,076,247         10,344,840         9,694,642         8,524,107           Water and Sewer         35,917,756         31,422,147         20,742,089         21,960,301           Drainage Utility         1,608,921         826,226         773,918         750,819           Operating grants and contributions         -         -         -         -           Capital grants and contributions         -         7,364,203         20,020,057         13,298,763           Total business-type activities         53,206,363         54,013,966         52,709,277         46,030,315           Total primary government program revenues         \$59,967,933         \$62,276,246         \$60,241,818         \$53,557,556           Net (expense)/revenue         \$88,996,275         81,375,983         11,655,491         13,329,004           Business-type activitites         181,520,413         154,207,943         132,105,745         101,236,895  |   |    |             |            |             |    | 1,478,571   |    | 1,496,325   |
| Water and Sewer         35,917,756         31,422,147         20,742,089         21,960,301           Drainage Utility         1,608,921         826,226         773,918         750,819           Operating grants and contributions         -         -         -           Capital grants and contributions         -         7,364,203         20,020,057         13,298,763           Total business-type activities         program revenues         53,206,363         54,013,966         52,709,277         46,030,315           Total primary government program revenues         \$59,967,933         \$62,276,246         \$60,241,818         \$53,557,556           Net (expense)/revenue         S88,996,275         81,375,983         11,655,491         13,329,004           Business-type activitites         181,520,413         154,207,943         132,105,745         101,236,895  |   |    |             |            |             |    | -           |    |             |
| Drainage Utility         1,608,921         826,226         773,918         750,819           Operating grants and contributions         -         -         -         -           Capital grants and contributions         -         7,364,203         20,020,057         13,298,763           Total business-type activities         program revenues         53,206,363         54,013,966         52,709,277         46,030,315           Total primary government program revenues         \$ 59,967,933         \$ 62,276,246         \$ 60,241,818         \$ 53,557,556           Net (expense)/revenue         Governmental activities         \$ 88,996,275         81,375,983         11,655,491         13,329,004           Business-type activitites         181,520,413         154,207,943         132,105,745         101,236,895  |   |    |             |            |             |    | 9,694,642   |    |             |
| Operating grants and contributions         -   |   |    |             |            |             |    | 20,742,089  |    | 21,960,301  |
| Capital grants and contributions         -         7,364,203         20,020,057         13,298,763           Total business-type activities program revenues         53,206,363         54,013,966         52,709,277         46,030,315           Total primary government program revenues         \$ 59,967,933         \$ 62,276,246         \$ 60,241,818         \$ 53,557,556           Net (expense)/revenue         S 88,996,275         81,375,983         11,655,491         13,329,004           Business-type activitites         181,520,413         154,207,943         132,105,745         101,236,895   | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |    | 1,608,921   |            | 826,226     |    | 773,918     |    | 750,819     |
| Total business-type activities program revenues         53,206,363         54,013,966         52,709,277         46,030,315           Total primary government program revenues         \$ 59,967,933         \$ 62,276,246         \$ 60,241,818         \$ 53,557,556           Net (expense)/revenue         S 88,996,275         81,375,983         11,655,491         13,329,004           Business-type activitites         181,520,413         154,207,943         132,105,745         101,236,895  |   |    | -           |            | -           |    | -           |    | -           |
| program revenues         53,206,363         54,013,966         52,709,277         46,030,315           Total primary government program revenues         \$ 59,967,933         \$ 62,276,246         \$ 60,241,818         \$ 53,557,556           Net (expense)/revenue         \$ 88,996,275         81,375,983         11,655,491         13,329,004           Business-type activitites         181,520,413         154,207,943         132,105,745         101,236,895  |   |    |             |            | 7,364,203   |    | 20,020,057  |    | 13,298,763  |
| Total primary government program revenues         \$ 59,967,933         \$ 62,276,246         \$ 60,241,818         \$ 53,557,556           Net (expense)/revenue         S88,996,275         81,375,983         11,655,491         13,329,004           Business-type activitites         181,520,413         154,207,943         132,105,745         101,236,895   | • |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
| program revenues         \$ 59,967,933         \$ 62,276,246         \$ 60,241,818         \$ 53,557,556           Net (expense)/revenue         S88,996,275         81,375,983         11,655,491         13,329,004           Business-type activitites         181,520,413         154,207,943         132,105,745         101,236,895  |   |    | 53,206,363  |            | 54,013,966  |    | 52,709,277  |    | 46,030,315  |
| Net (expense)/revenue         88,996,275         81,375,983         11,655,491         13,329,004           Business-type activitites         181,520,413         154,207,943         132,105,745         101,236,895  |   |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
| Governmental activities         \$ 88,996,275         \$ 81,375,983         \$ 11,655,491         \$ 13,329,004           Business-type activitites         \$ 181,520,413         \$ 154,207,943         \$ 132,105,745         \$ 101,236,895  | · ·                                     | \$ | 59,967,933  |            | 62,276,246  | \$ | 60,241,818  | \$ | 53,557,556  |
| Business-type activitites 181,520,413 154,207,943 132,105,745 101,236,895  |   |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
|  |   | \$ |             |            | 81,375,983  |    | 11,655,491  |    |             |
| Total primary government net expense \$ 270,516,688 \$ 235,583,926 \$ 143,761,236 \$ 114,565,899   |   |    |             |            |             |    |             |    |             |
|  | I otal primary government net expense   | \$ | 270,516,688 | <u>\$2</u> | 235,583,926 | \$ | 143,761,236 | \$ | 114,565,899 |

### City of Killeen, Texas Changes in Net Assets (Continued) Last Four Fiscal Years

|   | 2006             | 2005             | 2004             |    | 2003        |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|----|-------------|
| <b>General Revenues and Other Changes</b> | <br>             |                  |                  |    |             |
| in Net Assets                             |                  |                  |                  |    |             |
| Governmental activities:                  |                  |                  |                  | _  |             |
| Ad ValoremTaxes                           | \$<br>20,427,442 | \$<br>18,238,325 | \$<br>17,195,320 | \$ | 15,389,541  |
| Penalties and Interest                    | 172,446          | 173,518          | 150,943          |    | 150,039     |
| Beverage Taxes                            | 188,977          | 183,734          | 163,675          |    | 144,208     |
| Franchise Taxes                           | 4,739,736        | 4,231,604        | 3,933,838        |    | 4,114,950   |
| City Sales Taxes                          | 18,452,935       | 17,395,394       | 15,634,498       |    | 14,113,096  |
| Bingo Taxes                               | 199,000          | 159,131          | 129,452          |    | 105,745     |
| Unrestricted Investment Earnings          | 3,354,917        | 1,482,665        | 450,595          |    | 528,202     |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets            | 18,668           | -                | -                |    | -           |
| Transfers                                 | 2,541,985        | 1,293,046        | (56,113 <u>)</u> |    | 2,869,788   |
| Total governmental activities             | \$<br>50,096,106 | \$<br>43,157,417 | \$<br>37,602,208 | \$ | 37,415,569  |
| Business-type activities:                 |                  |                  |                  |    |             |
| Investment earnings                       | 2,568,478        | 1,368,837        | 379,710          |    | 465,098     |
| Gain on Sale of Capital Assets            | 48,222           | 12,500           | 8,953            |    | 5,052       |
| Transfers                                 | (2,541,985)      | (1,293,046)      | 56,113           |    | (2,869,788) |
| Total business-type activities            | 74,715           | 88,291           | 444,776          | _  | (2,399,638) |
| Total primary government                  | \$<br>50,170,821 | \$<br>43,245,708 | \$<br>38,046,984 | \$ | 35,015,931  |
| Changes in Net Assets                     |                  |                  |                  |    |             |
| Governmental activities                   | 7,620,293        | (3,002,615)      | (1,673,516)      |    | 600,167     |
| Business-type activities                  | 27,312,460       | 22,102,208       | <br>28,689,576   |    | 20,593,504  |
| Total primary government                  | \$<br>34,932,753 | \$<br>19,099,593 | \$<br>27,016,060 | \$ | 21,193,671  |

# City of Killeen, Texas Governmental Activitites Tax Revenues by Source\* Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year | Ad<br>Valorem<br>Taxes | Penalty<br>And<br>Interest | City<br>Sales<br>Tax | Beverage<br>Tax | Franchise<br>Tax | Bingo      | Total         |
|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|---------------|
| 2006           | \$ 14,750,670          | \$ 172,446                 | \$ 18,452,935        | \$ 188,977      | 4,739,736        | \$ 199,000 | \$ 38,503,764 |
| 2005           | 13,702,865             | 173,518                    | 16,240,984           | 183,734         | 4,231,603        | 159,132    | 34,691,836    |
| 2004           | 12,846,085             | 150,943                    | 14,659,223           | 163,675         | 3,933,838        | 129,452    | 31,883,216    |
| 2003           | 11,643,486             | 150,039                    | 13,321,622           | 144,208         | 4,114,949        | 105,742    | 29,480,046    |
| 2002           | 10,912,106             | 85,576                     | 12,800,703           | 135,846         | 4,007,147        | 98,180     | 28,039,558    |
| 2001           | 10,930,055             | 98,057                     | 12,042,130           | 122,288         | 3,761,451        | 96,891     | 27,050,872    |
| 2000           | 8,656,577              | 64,070                     | 11,193,279           | 95,020          | 3,039,493        | 96,409     | 23,144,848    |
| 1999           | 8,020,570              | 70,698                     | 10,110,528           | 98,218          | 3,016,639        | 93,685     | 21,410,338    |
| 1998           | 6,968,126              | 80,867                     | 9,359,230            | 90,940          | 2,924,622        | 92,620     | 19,516,405    |
| 1997           | 6,344,585              | 79,536                     | 9,060,747            | 87,331          | 2,925,283        | 100,402    | 18,597,884    |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes General Fund tax revenues only

### City of Killeen, Texas Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Four Fiscal Years

|   | 2006          | 2005          | 2004          | 2003          |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| General Fund                            |               |               |               |               |
| Reserved                                |               |               |               |               |
| Encumbrances                            | \$ -          | \$ 1,194,710  | \$ 528,803    | \$ 306,008    |
| Non-Current Portion of Notes Receivable | -             | -             | 15,858        | \$ 15,858     |
| Inventories                             |               | 291,166       | 485,253       | 433,794       |
| Debt Service                            | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Capital Projects                        | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Unreserved                              |               |               |               |               |
| Designated                              | -             | 1,525,000     | 1,525,000     | 1,525,000     |
| Undesignated                            | 20,456,694    | 14,880,099    | 12,954,178    | 13,240,969    |
| Total general fund                      | \$20,456,694  | \$ 17,890,975 | \$ 15,509,092 | \$15,521,629  |
| All other governmental funds            |               |               |               |               |
| Reserved                                |               |               |               |               |
| Encumbrances                            | \$ -          | \$ 465,248    | \$ 337,535    | \$ 164,417    |
| Inventories                             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Debt Service                            | 2,294,404     | 2,157,576     | 1,770,519     | 966,333       |
| Capital Projects                        | 39,978,725    | 24,509,045    | 5,261,012     | 13,744,301    |
| Unreserved, reported in:                |               |               |               |               |
| Other Governmental Funds                | 1,863,866     | 1,045,638     | -             | -             |
| Undesignated - Special Revenue          | -             |               | 757,107       | 809,805       |
| Total all other governmental funds      | \$ 44,136,995 | \$ 28,177,507 | \$ 8,126,173  | \$ 15,684,856 |

### City of Killeen, Texas Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Four Fiscal Years

| •   |                     |               |               |              |
|---|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|   | 2006                | 2005          | 2004          | 2003         |
| Revenues  |                     |               |               |              |
| Taxes   | \$44,209,826        | \$ 40,374,681 | \$ 37,236,747 | \$33,942,040 |
| Licenses and permits                                      | 1,673,018           | 1,226,994     | 1,041,730     | 911,366      |
| Intergovernmental   | 1,808,426           | 2,544,806     | 1,719,074     | 1,150,096    |
| Charges for services                                      | 8,049,547           | 2,478,713     | 2,787,143     | 3,296,013    |
| Fines   | 1,346,557           | 1,036,688     | 894,038       | 723,143      |
| Miscellaneous   | 4,473,736           | 2,542,252     | 1,347,704     | 1,725,039    |
| Total revenues  | 61,561,110          | 50,204,134    | 45,026,436    | 41,747,697   |
| Expenditures  |                     |               |               |              |
| General government  | 6,221,009           | 6,366,296     | 5,467,205     | 5,545,415    |
| Public safety   | 25,478,440          | 21,486,251    | 20,389,613    | 19,310,906   |
| Public Works  | 4,324,297           | 4,517,392     | 4,042,427     | 3,966,588    |
| Community Services  | 6,100,662           | 5,196,402     | 6,469,184     | 6,507,274    |
| Miscellaneous   | 7,176,430           | 5,690,519     | 4,706,548     | 4,210,902    |
| Capital outlay  | 14,709,438          | 3,812,506     | 7,223,249     | 4,573,686    |
| Debt service  |                     |               |               |              |
| Bond Issuance Costs                                       | -                   | 120,732       | -             | 90,533       |
| Principal   | 3,066,407           | 2,907,350     | 2,842,567     | 2,453,488    |
| Interest  | 3,167,191           | 2,531,840     | 2,154,860     | 1,835,077    |
| Fiscal Charges  | 19,089              | 18,677        | 18,559_       | 16,515       |
| Total expenditures  | 70,262,963          | 52,647,965    | 53,314,212    | 48,510,384   |
| Excess of revenues  |                     |               |               |              |
| over (under) expenditures                                 | (8,701,853)         | (2,443,831)   | (8,287,776)   | (6,762,687)  |
| Other financing sources (uses)                            | 24 600 000          | 18 060 760    | 772,669       | 11,000,000   |
| Proceeds from Sale of Bonds                               | 21,600,000          | 18,969,760    | 112,003       | 212,000      |
| Proceeds from Fixed Asset Dispositions                    | 18,668<br>6,711,505 | 8,272,993     | 6,064,663     | 5,276,758    |
| Transfers in  | (4,169,520)         | (2,940,146)   | (6,120,776)   | (2,406,970)  |
| Transfers out   | (4, 109, 520)       | (2,340,140)   | (0,120,110)   | (2) 100,0707 |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                      | 24,160,653          | 24,302,607    | 716,556       | 14,081,788   |
| Net change in fund balances                               | 15,458,800          | 21,858,776    | (7,571,220)   | 7,319,101    |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapita<br>expenditures | 11.2%               | 11.1%         | 10.8%         | 9.8%         |

## City of Killeen, Texas Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year     | • |                      | Less: Total Taxable         |                   | Total<br>Direct | Estimated<br>Actual | Assessed<br>Value as a        |  |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Ended<br>9/30/2006 | Real<br>Property                        | Personal<br>Property | Tax Exempt<br>Real Property | Assessed<br>Value | Tax<br>Rate     | Taxable<br>Value    | Percentage of<br>Actual Value |  |
| 2006               | \$2,998,256,599                         | \$360,965,321        | \$335,207,423               | \$3,024,014,497   | 0.6950          | \$3,395,819,417     | 0.8905                        |  |
| 2005               | 2,660,558,752                           | 350,370,677          | 320,635,274                 | 2,690,294,155     | 0.6950          | 3.018.010.096       | 0.8914                        |  |
| 2004               | 2,522,768,679                           | 320,734,650          | 307,256,037                 | 2,536,247,292     | 0.6990          | 2,854,692,140       | 0.8884                        |  |
| 2003               | 2,014,916,592                           | 315,247,673          | 286,553,517                 | 2,043,610,748     | 0.6800          | 2,623,975,762       | 0.7788                        |  |
| 2002               | 1,894,856,103                           | 303,325,791          | 254,849,959                 | 1,943,331,935     | 0.6800          | 2,458,816,286       | 0.7904                        |  |
| 2001               | 1,807,057,844                           | 265,860,903          | 245,112,171                 | 1,827,806,576     | 0.6800          | 2,288,765,949       | 0.7986                        |  |
| 2000               | 1,729,249,013                           | 225,233,350          | 243,026,079                 | 1,711,456,284     | 0.6000          | 2,150,290,929       | 0.7959                        |  |
| 1999               | 1,632,190,909                           | 215,150,121          | 246,974,810                 | 1,600,366,220     | 0.5900          | 1,909,969,183       | 0.8379                        |  |
| 1998               | 1,554,199,667                           | 205,525,099          | 216,146,137                 | 1,543,578,629     | 0.5700          | 1,818,537,818       | 0.8488                        |  |
| 1997               | 1,764,105,469                           | 206,833,289          | 355,201,709                 | 1,661,685,526     | 0.5471          | 1,975,826,968       | 0.8410                        |  |

Source: Bell County Tax Appraisal District

# City of Killeen, Texas Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year | Tax<br>Year | City of<br>Killeen<br>General<br>Fund | City of<br>Killeen<br>Debt<br>Service | Total<br>City of<br>Killeen | Bell<br>County | Killeen<br>ISD | Central<br>Texas<br>College | Total  |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 2006           | 2005        | 0.50020                               | 0.19480                               | 0.6950                      | 0.3760         | 1.5583         | 0.1460                      | 2.7753 |
| 2005           | 2004        | 0.52183                               | 0.17317                               | 0.6950                      | 0.3610         | 1.5583         | 0.1470                      | 2.7613 |
| 2004           | 2003        | 0.52183                               | 0.17317                               | 0.6990                      | 0.3650         | 1.5633         | 0.1475                      | 2.7748 |
| 2003           | 2002        | 0.52110                               | 0.17790                               | 0.6800                      | 0.3651         | 1.5223         | 0.1475                      | 2.7149 |
| 2002           | 2001        | 0.51620                               | 0.16380                               | 0.6800                      | 0.3651         | 1.4280         | 0.1485                      | 2.6216 |
| 2001           | 2000        | 0.54540                               | 0.13460                               | 0.6800                      | 0.3651         | 1.4280         | 0.1485                      | 2.6216 |
| 2000           | 1999        | 0.46120                               | 0.13880                               | 0.6000                      | 0.3657         | 1.4280         | 0.1490                      | 2.5427 |
| 1999           | 1998        | 0.44062                               | 0.14938                               | 0.5900                      | 0.3418         | 1.4580         | 0.1500                      | 2.5398 |
| 1998           | 1997        | 0.41210                               | 0.15790                               | 0.5700                      | 0.2967         | 1.3500         | 0.1500                      | 2.3667 |
| 1997           | 1996        | 0.40500                               | 0.14210                               | 0.5471                      | 0.2896         | 1.3500         | 0.1515                      | 2.3382 |

Note: Data presented is received from various government agencies.

### City of Killeen, Texas **Principal Property Taxpayers Last Ten Fiscal Years**

|                         |                     | 2006 |  |                     | 1997 |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------|--|---------------------|------|--|
|                         | Taxable<br>Assessed |      | Percentage of<br>Total Taxable<br>Assessed | Taxable<br>Assessed |      | Percentage of<br>Total Taxable<br>Assessed |
| <u>Taxpayer</u>         | Value               | Rank | Value                                      | Value               | Rank | Value                                      |
| TXU Electrical Delivery | \$ 37,535,377       | 1    | 1.07%                                      | \$ 20,987,879       | 2    | 1.30%                                      |
| Central Telephone Co    | 25,151,420          | 2    | 0.72%                                      | 23,780,460          | 1    | 1.47%                                      |
| GG&A Killeen Mali       | 16,977,085          | 3    | 0.48%                                      | 12,370,398          | 3    | 0.76%                                      |
| Texas Cable Partners    | 12,977,550          | 4    | 0.37%                                      | N/A                 |      |  |
| Sallie Mae Inc          | 12,809,117          | 5    | 0.37%                                      | 11,443,781          | 4    | 0.71%                                      |
| Wal-Mart Stores #0407   | 10,150,023          | 6    | 0.29%                                      | N/A                 |      |  |
| Feiga/Sierra Creek LP   | 9,534,929           | 7    | 0.27%                                      | N/A                 |      |  |
| Wal-Mart Real Estate    | 9,369,886           | 8    | 0.27%                                      | N/A                 |      |  |
| Arbors 2003 LP          | 8,751,560           | 9    | 0.25%                                      | N/A                 |      |  |
| SPRM Killeen LP         | 8,590,000           | 10   | 0.25%                                      | N/A                 |      |  |
| Sierra Creek LTD        | -                   |      |  | 8,232,966           | 5    | 0.51%                                      |
| Lowe's Home Center Inc  |                     |      |  | 7,237,387           | 6    | 0.45%                                      |
| Subtotal                | \$ 151,846,947      |      | 4.33%                                      | \$ 84,052,871       |      | 5.19%                                      |
| All other taxpayers     | 3,352,652,287       |      | 95.67%                                     | 1,514,019,292       |      | 94.74%                                     |
|                         | \$3,504,499,234     |      | 100.00%                                    | \$1,598,072,163     |      | 99.93%                                     |

Source: Bell County Tax Appraisal District

### City of Killeen, Texas Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

### Collected within the

| Fiscal Year           | Total Tax            |              | Fiscal Year  | of the Levy        | Collection in           | <b>Total Collections to Date</b> |                    |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Ended<br>September 30 | Levy for Fiscal Year | Tax Levy     | Amount       | Percentage of Levy | Subsequent<br>Years (1) | Amount                           | Percentage of Levy |  |
| 2006                  | 2005                 | \$21,016,898 | \$20,179,257 | 96.01%             | \$ 461,613              | 20,640,870                       | 98.21%             |  |
| 2005                  | 2004                 | 18,697,545   | 17,957,697   | 96.04%             | 441,789                 | 18,399,486                       | 98.41%             |  |
| 2004                  | 2003                 | 17,728,368   | 16,959,606   | 95.66%             | 415,950                 | 17,375,556                       | 98.01%             |  |
| 2003                  | 2002                 | 15,845,119   | 15,045,984   | 94.96%             | 418,055                 | 15,464,039                       | 97.59%             |  |
| 2002                  | 2001                 | 14,947,638   | 14,370,546   | 96.14%             | 345,835                 | 14,716,381                       | 98.45%             |  |
| 2001                  | 2000                 | 14,095,851   | 13,541,305   | 96.07%             | 195,560                 | 13,736,865                       | 97.45%             |  |
| 2000                  | 1999                 | 11,506,682   | 11,221,484   | 97.52%             | 171,688                 | 11,393,172                       | 99.01%             |  |
| 1999                  | 1998                 | 10,899,318   | 10,700,911   | 98.18%             | 148,378                 | 10,849,289                       | 99.54%             |  |
| 1998                  | 1997                 | 10,030,433   | 9,883,348    | 98.53%             | 117,815                 | 10,001,163                       | 99.71%             |  |
| 1997                  | 1996                 | 9,053,826    | 8,778,394    | 96.96%             | 195,953                 | 8,974,347                        | 99.12%             |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Information required by GASB #44 differs from information reported. Collections in subsequent years represent total delinquent amounts received during the fiscal year, regardless of the fiscal year of the tax levy. Data for delinquent tax collections by levy year is not available for the Bell County Tax Assessor's Office.

Table X

### City of Killeen, Texas Adopted Tax Rate Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year | Tax<br>Year | To | otal Assessed<br>Valuation | Assessments<br>Rate | Gross<br>Tax Rate |
|----------------|-------------|----|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                |             |    |                            |                     |                   |
| 2006           | 2005        | \$ | 3,359,221,920              | 100%                | 0.6950            |
| 2005           | 2004        | \$ | 3,010,929,429              | 100%                | 0.6950            |
| 2004           | 2003        | \$ | 2,843,503,329              | 100%                | 0.6990            |
| 2003           | 2002        | \$ | 2,330,164,265              | 100%                | 0.6800            |
| 2002           | 2001        | \$ | 2,198,181,894              | 100%                | 0.6800            |
| 2001           | 2000        | \$ | 2,072,918,747              | 100%                | 0.6880            |
| 2000           | 1999        | \$ | 1,954,482,363              | 100%                | 0.6000            |
| 1999           | 1998        | \$ | 1,847,341,030              | 100%                | 0.5900            |
| 1998           | 1997        | \$ | 1,759,724,766              | 100%                | 0.5700            |
| 1997           | 1996        | \$ | 1,661,685,526              | 100%                | 0.5471            |

# City of Killeen, Texas Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Years

### **Governmental Activities**

| Year         Bonds         Obligation         Bonds         Notes         Activities         Bonds         Bonds           2006         \$34,659,101         \$39,797,243         - \$545,000         75,001,344         6,415,899         \$45,320,0           2005         25,784,251         29,718,500         - 1,065,000         56,567,751         7,905,749         46,665,0           2004         9,166,101         29,949,000         - 1,560,000         40,675,101         8,988,898         27,905,0           2003         10,676,668         30,806,000         - 2,035,000         43,517,668         9,408,332         29,490,0           2002         12,164,156         20,322,000         - 2,485,000         34,971,156         9,750,844         31,035,0           2001         13,561,316         20,715,000         - 3,030,000         37,306,316         9,918,685         32,490,0           2000         15,001,870         4,792,000         - 230,000         20,023,870         9,978,130         25,010,0           1999         16,363,800         5,000,000         - 345,000         21,708,800         10,036,200         16,960,0           1998         17,570,000         3,600,000         - 460,000         21,630,000         315,000         17 |      |              | 0046         | minicinal Acti |            |              |            |                  |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------------|
| 2006       \$34,635,161       \$35,781,243       \$46,665,000       \$56,567,751       \$7,905,749       \$46,665,000         2004       \$9,166,101       \$29,949,000       \$1,560,000       \$40,675,101       \$8,988,898       \$27,905,000         2003       \$10,676,668       \$30,806,000       \$2,035,000       \$43,517,668       \$9,408,332       \$29,490,000         2002       \$12,164,156       \$20,322,000       \$2,485,000       \$34,971,156       \$9,750,844       \$31,035,000         2001       \$13,561,316       \$20,715,000       \$3,030,000       \$37,306,316       \$9,918,685       \$32,490,000         2000       \$15,001,870       \$4,792,000       \$230,000       \$20,023,870       \$9,978,130       \$25,010,000         \$1999       \$16,363,800       \$5,000,000       \$345,000       \$21,708,800       \$10,036,200       \$16,960,000         \$1998       \$17,570,000       \$3,600,000       \$460,000       \$21,630,000       \$315,000       \$17,755,000  |      | Obligation   | of           | Increment      | Tax        | Governmental | Obligation | Revenue<br>Bonds |
| 2004       9,166,101       29,949,000       -       1,560,000       40,675,101       8,988,898       27,905,0         2003       10,676,668       30,806,000       -       2,035,000       43,517,668       9,408,332       29,490,0         2002       12,164,156       20,322,000       -       2,485,000       34,971,156       9,750,844       31,035,0         2001       13,561,316       20,715,000       -       3,030,000       37,306,316       9,918,685       32,490,0         2000       15,001,870       4,792,000       -       230,000       20,023,870       9,978,130       25,010,0         1999       16,363,800       5,000,000       -       345,000       21,708,800       10,036,200       16,960,0         1998       17,570,000       3,600,000       -       460,000       21,630,000       315,000       17,755,0  | 2006 | \$34,659,101 | \$39,797,243 | -              | \$ 545,000 | 75,001,344   | 6,415,899  | \$45,320,000     |
| 2004       9,166,101       29,949,000       -       1,560,000       40,675,101       8,988,898       27,905,0         2003       10,676,668       30,806,000       -       2,035,000       43,517,668       9,408,332       29,490,0         2002       12,164,156       20,322,000       -       2,485,000       34,971,156       9,750,844       31,035,0         2001       13,561,316       20,715,000       -       3,030,000       37,306,316       9,918,685       32,490,0         2000       15,001,870       4,792,000       -       230,000       20,023,870       9,978,130       25,010,0         1999       16,363,800       5,000,000       -       345,000       21,708,800       10,036,200       16,960,0         1998       17,570,000       3,600,000       -       460,000       21,630,000       315,000       17,755,0  | 2005 | 25.784.251   | 29,718,500   | -              | 1,065,000  | 56,567,751   | 7,905,749  | 46,665,000       |
| 2003       10,676,668       30,806,000       - 2,035,000       43,517,668       9,408,332       29,490,0         2002       12,164,156       20,322,000       - 2,485,000       34,971,156       9,750,844       31,035,0         2001       13,561,316       20,715,000       - 3,030,000       37,306,316       9,918,685       32,490,0         2000       15,001,870       4,792,000       - 230,000       20,023,870       9,978,130       25,010,0         1999       16,363,800       5,000,000       - 345,000       21,708,800       10,036,200       16,960,0         1998       17,570,000       3,600,000       - 460,000       21,630,000       315,000       17,755,0  | -    | = - , , -    | 29.949.000   | -              | 1,560,000  | 40,675,101   | 8,988,898  | 27,905,000       |
| 2002       12,164,156       20,322,000       - 2,485,000       34,971,156       9,750,844       31,035,0         2001       13,561,316       20,715,000       - 3,030,000       37,306,316       9,918,685       32,490,0         2000       15,001,870       4,792,000       - 230,000       20,023,870       9,978,130       25,010,0         1999       16,363,800       5,000,000       - 345,000       21,708,800       10,036,200       16,960,0         1998       17,570,000       3,600,000       - 460,000       21,630,000       315,000       17,755,0   |      | -, -,        | 30.806.000   | _              | 2,035,000  | 43,517,668   | 9,408,332  | 29,490,000       |
| 2001       13,561,316       20,715,000       - 3,030,000       37,306,316       9,918,685       32,490,0         2000       15,001,870       4,792,000       - 230,000       20,023,870       9,978,130       25,010,0         1999       16,363,800       5,000,000       - 345,000       21,708,800       10,036,200       16,960,0         1998       17,570,000       3,600,000       - 460,000       21,630,000       315,000       17,755,0  |      |              | ., ,         | -              | 2,485,000  | 34,971,156   | 9,750,844  | 31,035,000       |
| 2000     15,001,870     4,792,000     -     230,000     20,023,870     9,978,130     25,010,00       1999     16,363,800     5,000,000     -     345,000     21,708,800     10,036,200     16,960,0       1998     17,570,000     3,600,000     -     460,000     21,630,000     315,000     17,755,0       23,436,500     338,500     9,665,0   |      |              |              | -              | 3,030,000  | 37,306,316   | 9,918,685  | 32,490,000       |
| 1999 16,363,800 5,000,000 - 345,000 21,708,800 10,036,200 16,960,0<br>1998 17,570,000 3,600,000 - 460,000 21,630,000 315,000 17,755,0  |      |              |              | _              | 230,000    | 20,023,870   | 9,978,130  | 25,010,000       |
| 1998 17,570,000 3,600,000 - 460,000 21,630,000 315,000 17,755,0  |      |              | -,,          | -              | 345,000    | 21,708,800   | 10,036,200 | 16,960,000       |
| 17,070,000 0,000 100,000 17,000 23,436,500 338,500 9,665,0   |      | , , -        |              | _              | 460,000    | 21,630,000   | 315,000    | 17,755,000       |
|  |      |              |              | 400,000        | •          | 23,436,500   | 338,500    | 9,665,000        |

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in Note G of the Notes to the Financial Statements. See Table XV, the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population data for the prior calendar year.

**Business-Type Activities** 

| Certificates<br>of<br>Obligation | Bank<br>Loan | Notes<br>Payable | Limited<br>Tax Notes | Total<br>Business-Type<br>Activities | Total<br>Primary<br>Government | Percentage<br>of Personal<br>Income | Per<br>Capita |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| \$ 19,702,757                    | -            |                  |                      | 19,702,757                           | \$ 94,704,101                  | 0.00%                               | 0.07%         |
| 3,406,500                        | _            |                  |                      | 3,406,500                            | 59,974,251                     | 0.00%                               | 0.09%         |
| 556,000                          | -            | 16,758           | 300,000              | 872,758                              | 41,547,859                     | 0.00%                               | 0.13%         |
| 829,000                          | -            | 30,900           | 600,000              | 1,459,900                            | 44,977,568                     | 0.00%                               | 0.07%         |
| 1,053,000                        | -            | 44,336           | 800,000              | 1,897,336                            | 36,868,492                     | 0.00%                               | 0.13%         |
| 298,000                          | -            | 12,502           | 200,000              | 510,502                              | 37,816,818                     | 0.00%                               | 0.11%         |
| 1,653,000                        | -            | 69,605           | 1,200,000            | 2,922,605                            | 22,946,475                     | 0.00%                               | 0.15%         |
| 2,080,000                        | -            | 81,469           | -                    | 2,161,469                            | 23,870,269                     | 0.00%                               | 0.17%         |
| 10,625,000                       | -            | 92,727           | -                    | 10,717,727                           | 32,347,727                     | 0.00%                               | 0.17%         |
| 10,950,000                       | 38,945       | 103,411          | -                    | 11,092,356                           | 34,528,856                     | 0.00%                               | 0.18%         |

### City of Killeen, Texas Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt September 30, 2006

| Governmental Unit Debt repaid with property taxes: | Debt<br>Outstanding | Estimated<br>Percentage<br>Applicable <sup>1</sup> | Estimated<br>Share of<br>Overlapping<br>Debt |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| Bell County  | \$ 98,050,000       | 28.24%   | \$ 27,689,320                                |
| Killeen Independent School District                | 158,793,665         | 77.93%   | 123,747,903                                  |
| Central Texas College                              | 6,530,000           | 67.16%   | 4,385,548                                    |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt                         |                     |  | 155,822,771                                  |
| City of Killeen                                    |                     |  | 146,440,000                                  |
| Total direct and overlapping debt                  |                     |  | \$ 302,262,771                               |

## CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS REVENUE BOND COVERAGE - WATER AND SEWER FUND LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                |                  |                        | NET REVENUE                   |           | 05DT 05DV/05 D | COLUBERATRITO |          |
|----------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------|
| FISCAL<br>YEAR | GROSS<br>REVENUE | OPERATING<br>EXPENSES* | AVAILABLE FOR<br>DEBT SERVICE | PRINCIPAL | DEBT SERVICE R | TOTAL         | COVERAGE |
| 1996           | 12,635,267       | 7,354,045              | 5,281,222                     | 650,000   | 1,001,235      | 1,651,235     | 3.20     |
| 1997           | 12,554,379       | 7,975,045              | 4,579,334                     | 685,000   | 1,282,013      | 1,967,013     | 2.33     |
| 1998           | 13,214,833       | 8,527,431              | 4,687,402                     | 945,000   | 1,540,243      | 2,485,243     | 1.89     |
| 1999           | 14,265,369       | 9,379,923              | 4,885,446                     | 1,151,000 | 1,488,140      | 2,639,140     | 1.85     |
| 2000           | 16,718,385       | 9,975,415              | 6,742,970                     | 1,130,000 | 1,889,759      | 3,019,759     | 2.23     |
| 2001           | 17,914,851       | 11,338,927             | 6,575,924                     | 1,220,000 | 1,461,947      | 2,681,947     | 2.45     |
| 2002           | 21,111,946       | 11,365,701             | 9,746,245                     | 1,455,000 | 1,828,221      | 3,283,221     | 2.97     |
| 2003           | 21,960,302       | 11,135,352             | 10,824,950                    | 1,545,000 | 1,669,701      | 3,214,701     | 3.37     |
| 2004           | 20,742,089       | 11,431,228             | 9,310,861                     | 1,585,000 | 1,582,452      | 3,167,452     | 2.94     |
| 2005           | 24,775,090       | 14,616,805             | 10,158,285                    | 1,440,000 | 1,492,576      | 2,932,576     | 3.46     |
| 2006           | 27,036,300       | 15,531,689             | 11,504,611                    | 1,490,000 | 2,349,391      | 3,839,391     | 3.00     |

Source: Finance Department, City of Killeen

<sup>\*</sup> Total operating expense less depreciation.

# City of Killeen, Texas Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt For The Last Ten Years

|             |             |                 |             | Overlapping |                   |                   |  |  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|             |             | City of Killeer | 1           | Bell County |                   |                   |  |  |
|             |             | Percentage      | Amount      | -           | Percentage        | Amount            |  |  |
| Fiscal      | Net Debt    | Applicable      | Applicable  | Net Debt    | <b>Applicable</b> | <b>Applicable</b> |  |  |
| <u>Year</u> | Outstanding | To Killeen      | To Killeen  | Outstanding | To Killeen        | To Killeen        |  |  |
| 2006        | 146,440,000 | 100.00%         | 146,440,000 | 98,050,000  | 28.24%            | 27,689,320        |  |  |
| 2005        | 114,545,000 | 100.00%         | 114,545,000 | 53,735,000  | 28.24%            | 15,174,764        |  |  |
| 2004        | 78,424,999  | 100.00%         | 78,424,999  | 52,030,000  | 28.24%            | 14,693,272        |  |  |
| 2003        | 83,845,000  | 100.00%         | 83,845,000  | 27,805,000  | 28.24%            | 7,852,132         |  |  |
| 2002        | 77,610,000  | 100.00%         | 77,610,000  | 29,220,000  | 28.24%            | 8,251,728         |  |  |
| 2001        | 36,557,433  | 100.00%         | 36,557,433  | 31,540,000  | 28.24%            | 8,906,896         |  |  |
| 2000        | 19,266,145  | 100.00%         | 19,266,145  | 24,813,368  | 28.24%            | 7,007,295         |  |  |
| 1999        | 20,923,223  | 100.00%         | 20,923,223  | 26,114,931  | 28.24%            | 7,374,857         |  |  |
| 1998        | 20,878,181  | 100.00%         | 20,878,181  | 28,344,930  | 28.24%            | 8,004,608         |  |  |
| 1997        | 22,332,286  | 100.00%         | 22,332,286  | 10,097,972  | 28.24%            | 2,851,667         |  |  |

Rates

| Killeen Inde               | ependent Sch                           | ool District                       | Cen                      | tral Texas Coll                        | ege                          | Total                              |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Net Debt<br>Outstanding    | Percentage<br>Applicable<br>To Killeen | Amount<br>Applicable<br>To Killeen | Net Debt<br>Outstanding  | Percentage<br>Applicable<br>To Killeen | Amount Applicable To Killeen | Amount<br>Applicable<br>To Killeen |
| 158,793,665                | 77.93%                                 | 123,747,903                        | 6,530,000                | 67.16%<br>67.16%                       | 4,385,548<br>5,728,748       | 302,262,771<br>265,701,473         |
| 167,140,974<br>172,941,739 | 77.93%<br>77.93%                       | 130,252,961<br>134,773,497         | 8,530,000<br>10,440,000  | 67.16%                                 | 7,011,504                    | 234,903,272                        |
| 179,795,938<br>84,219,990  | 77.93%<br>77.93%                       | 140,114,974<br>65,632,638          | 12,260,000<br>14,000,000 | 67.16%<br>67.16%                       | 8,233,816<br>9,402,400       | 240,045,922<br>160,896,766         |
| 89,325,258<br>94,356,468   | 77.93%<br>77.93%                       | 69,611,174<br>73,531,996           | 13,666,620<br>13,335,793 | 67.16%<br>67.16%                       | 9,178,502<br>8,956,319       | 124,254,005<br>108,761,754         |
| 99,905,097<br>103,713,875  | 77.93%<br>77.93%                       | 77,856,042<br>80,824,223           | 19,862,000<br>5,711,000  | 67.16%<br>67.16%                       | 13,339,319<br>3,835,508      | 119,493,441<br>113,542,520         |
| 42,019,005                 | 77.93%                                 | 32,745,411                         | -                        | N/A                                    | -                            | 57,929,364                         |

Source: Bell County Appraisal District and Finance Department, City of Killeen

# City of Killeen, Texas Computation of Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years

| -  |                 | 2006       |                 | 2005       |                 | 2004       |                 | 2003       |
|--|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| Assessed Value, Tax Roll   | \$3,024,014,497 |            | \$2,690,294,155 |            | \$2,536,247,292 |            | \$2,330,164,265 |            |
|  |                 | 2.50%      |                 | 2.50%      |                 | 2.50%      |                 | 2.50%      |
| Legal Debt Limit   | \$              | 75,600,362 | <u>\$</u>       | 67,257,354 | \$              | 63,406,182 | \$              | 58,254,107 |
| Actual amount expended for General Obligation Debt Service During the Year | \$              | 6,252,687  | \$              | 5,457,867  | \$              | 5,015,986  | \$              | 4,305,080  |

Source: Bell County Appraisal District and Finance Department, City of Killeen

|      | 2002         |      | 2002 2001    |     | 2000         |     | 1999         |     |              | 1998 |              | 1997 |
|------|--------------|------|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|------|--------------|------|
| \$2  | ,198,181,894 | \$2, | ,072,918,747 | \$1 | ,954,482,363 | \$1 | ,847,341,030 | \$2 | ,090,119,979 | \$1  | ,970,938,758 |      |
|      | 2.50%        |      | 2.50%        |     | 2.50%        |     | 2.50%        |     | 2.50%        |      | 2.50%        |      |
| _\$_ | 54,954,547   |      | 51,822,969   | \$  | 48,862,059   | \$  | 46,183,526   | \$  | 52,252,999   | \$   | 49,273,469   |      |
| ¢    | A 20A 849    | \$   | 3 696 459    | \$  | 2.811.846    | \$  | 2.705.630    | \$  | 2,656,026    | \$   | 2,817,651    |      |

### City of Killeen, Texas Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year | City of Killeen<br>Population (a) | Killeen-Temple Fort Hood Metropolitan Statistical Area Population (a) | Personal<br>Income (b)<br>(amounts expressed<br>in thousands) | Per<br>Capita<br>Personal<br>income | Unemployment<br>Rate ( c) |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2006           | 103,210                           | *   | *   | *                                   | 5.8%                      |
| 2005           | 103,210                           | 341,797   | 10,162,000  | 29,731                              | 5.3%                      |
| 2004           | 103,210                           | 325,398   | 9,321,254   | 28,646                              | 5.6%                      |
| 2003           | 100,976                           | 324,649   | 8,739,875   | 26,921                              | 6.7%                      |
| 2002           | 100,976                           | 319,346   | 8,208,370   | 25,704                              | 6.1%                      |
| 2001           | 86,911                            | 315,281   | 7,782,476   | 24,684                              | 5.5%                      |
| 2000           | 86,911                            | 312,952   | 7,458,649   | 23,833                              | 4.7%                      |
| 1999           | 84,488                            | 308,150   | 7,048,167   | 22,873                              | 3.3%                      |
| 1998           | 84,488                            | 307,900   | 6,579,938   | 21,370                              | 4.6%                      |
| 1997           | 78,202                            | 304,561   | 6,247,237   | 20,512                              | 5.2%                      |
| 1996           | 78,313                            | 301,687   | 6,005,015   | 19,905                              | 4.8%                      |

#### Notes:

Information above is for the Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood Metropolitan Statistical Area.

#### Sources:

- (a) U.S. Census Bureau.
- (b) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- (c) U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
  - \* Information is unavailable

### City of Killeen, Texas Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

|                           | 2         | 2006 |                                     | 1997      |      |  |
|---------------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|--|
| Employer                  | Employees | Rank | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Employmet | Employees | Rank |  |
| III Corps & Fort Hood     | 42,322    | 1    | 58.56%                              | 45,000    | 1    |  |
| Scott & White Clinic      | 7,100     | 2    | 9.82%                               | N/A       | N/A  |  |
| Killeen ISD               | 5,145     | 3    | 7.12%                               | 3,997     | 3    |  |
| Civilian Personnel Office | 3,187     | 4    | 4.41%                               | 5,808     | 2    |  |
| Fort Hood Exchange        | 1,218     | 5    | 1.69%                               | N/A       | N/A  |  |
| Central Texas College     | 1,100     | 6    | 1.52%                               | 945       | 4    |  |
| Metroplex Hospital        | 935       | 7    | 1.29%                               | 700       | 6    |  |
| City of Killeen           | 891       | 8    | 1.23%                               | 472       | 10   |  |
| Killeen Mall              | 800       | 9    | 1.11%                               | 800       | 5    |  |
| Wal-Mart                  | 700       | 10   | 0.97%                               | N/A       | N/A  |  |
| Subtotal                  | 63,398    |      | 87.72%                              | 57,722    |      |  |
| All other employers       | 8,879     | _    | 12.28%                              | N/A       | _    |  |
| Total employment          | 72,277    | =    | 100.00%                             | N/A       | =    |  |

Source: Greater Killeen Chamber of Commerce

Notes: N/A = information not available or not applicable

### CITY OF KILLEEN FULL TIME AND REGULAR PART-TIME EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION

### FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS

|   |      | THE EAG | 1 1214 12 | -7170 |      |      |      |      |        |      |
|---|------|---------|-----------|-------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
|   | 2006 | 2005    | 2004      | 2003  | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998   | 1997 |
| General Fund                                  |      |         |           |       |      |      | 2000 | 1333 | 1330   | 1331 |
| City Manager                                  | 3    | 3       | 3         | 3     | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3      | 2    |
| Emergency Management & Homeland Security      | 0    | 0       | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| Municipal Court                               | 19   | 19      | 19        | 20    | 18   | 18   | 17   | 15   | 14     | 13   |
| Public Information                            | 2    | 1       | 1         | 1     | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1      | 0    |
| Killeen Volunteer Services                    | 3    | 3       | 3         | 3     | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 1      | 1    |
| City Attorney                                 | 7    | 7       | 6         | 6     | 6    | 6    | 5    | 5    | 5      | 4    |
| City Secretary                                | 1    | 1       | 1         | 1     | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1      | 1    |
| Finance                                       | 6    | 6       | 5         | 5     | 5    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4      | 3    |
| Accounting                                    | 7    | 7       | 7         | 7     | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6      | 6    |
| Purchasing                                    | 5    | 4       | 4         | 4     | 3    | 3    | 5    | 5    | 4      | 4    |
| Building Services                             | 3    | 2       | 2         | 2     | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2      | 2    |
| Custodial Services                            | 8    | 8       | 8         | 8     | 8    | 8    | 6    | 8    | 7      | 4    |
| Printing Services                             | 2    | 2       | 2         | 2     | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | ,<br>O | 0    |
| EMS Billing & Collections                     | 5    | 5       | 5         | 5     | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2      | 2    |
| Human Resources                               | 10   | 8       | 8         | 8     | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 5      | 4    |
| Information Technology                        | 12   | 10      | 10        | 10    | 10   | 10   | 9    | 6    | 6      | 5    |
| Permits & Inspections                         | 14   | 12      | 11        | 11    | 13   | 14   | 14   | 12   | 12     | 12   |
| Code Enforcement                              | 8    | 7       | 7         | 4     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| Library Services                              | 30   | 30      | 30        | 31    | 21   | 21   | 18   | 14   | 14     | 12   |
| Golf Course                                   | 17   | 13      | 12        | 12    | 12   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 11     | 11   |
| Golf Course Food & Beverage                   | 0    | 0       | 0         | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| Parks   | 31   | 31      | 31        | 31    | 31   | 29   | 25   | 25   | 24     | 23   |
| Recreation                                    | 3    | 3       | 3         | 3     | 3    | 3    | 3    | 6    | 5      | 3    |
| Athletics                                     | 3    | 3       | 3         | 3     | 3    | 3    | 3    | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| Cemetery                                      | 6    | 6       | 6         | 6     | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6      | 6    |
| Senior Citizens                               | 3    | 3       | 3         | 3     | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2      | 2    |
| Community Development                         | 4    | 4       | 4         | 4     | 5    | 6    | 6    | 5    | 5      | 5    |
| Home Program                                  | 2    | 2       | 2         | 2     | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1      | 1    |
| Public Works                                  | 2    | 2       | 2         | 2     | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2      | 2    |
| Engineering                                   | 2    | 2       | 2         | 4     | 4    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 1      | 1    |
| Traffic                                       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10    | 10   | 8    | 8    | 7    | 7      | 7    |
| Street  | 39   | 35      | 35        | 35    | 35   | 31   | 31   | 32   | 35     | 31   |
| Planning                                      | 8    | 7       | 6         | 6     | 6    | 6    | 5    | 5    | 4      | 4    |
| Police  | 249  | 230     | 214       | 211   | 204  | 198  | 198  | 194  | 194    | 194  |
| Animal Control                                | 8    | 8       | 8         | 8     | 8    | 8    | 8    | 7    | 7      | 7    |
| Fire  | 143  | 137     | 128       | 128   | 124  | 121  | 123  | 123  | 123    | 107  |
| Total General Fund                            | 675  | 631     | 601       | 599   | 568  | 550  | 538  | 523  | 514    | 479  |
| Killeen-Fort Hood Regional Airport            |      |         |           |       |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Killeen-Fort Hood Regional Airport            | 37.5 | 37.5    | 14        | 4     | 3    | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| Total Killeen-Fort Hood Regional Airport Fund | 37.5 | 37.5    | 14        | 4     | 3    | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| Skylark Field                                 |      |         |           |       |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Skylark Field                                 | 5.5  | 5.5     | 20        | 20    | 17   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11     | 11   |
| Total Skylark Field Fund                      | 5.5  | 5.5     | 20        | 20    | 17   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11     | 11   |
|   |      |         |           |       |      |      |      |      |        |      |

### FULL TIME AND REGULAR PART-TIME EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION

### FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS

|                                   |      | THE EAS |      | 7110 |      |      |      |          |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|---------|---------|
|                                   | 2006 | 2005    | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999     | 1998    | 1997    |
| Solid Waste                       |      |         |      |      |      |      |      |          |         | 1001    |
| Code Enforcement                  | 0    | 1       | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0       | 0       |
| Residential Services              | 38   | 35      | 35   | 32   | 26   | 22   | 23   | 29       | 38      | 46      |
| Commercial Services               | 19   | 19      | 19   | 18   | 17   | 16   | 16   | 15       | 14      | 0       |
| Recycle Center                    | 7    | 7       | 7    | 4    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2        | 2       | 2       |
| Transfer Station                  | 11   | 11      | 11   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 9    | 9        | 9       | 9       |
| Mowing                            | 11   | 0       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0       | 0       |
| Total Solid Waste Fund            | 86   | 73      | 73   | 65   | 56   | 51   | 50   | 55       | 63      | 57      |
| Water and Sewer                   |      |         |      |      |      |      |      |          |         |         |
| Fleet Services                    | 19   | 19      | 19   | 19   | 19   | 20   | 20   | 19       | 19      | 19      |
| Utility Collections               | 32   | 30      | 30   | 29   | 28   | 27   | 26   | 24       | 24      | 20      |
| GIS                               | 3    | 2       | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0       | 0       |
| Water Distribution                | 15   | -<br>15 | 15   | 15   | 12   | 12   | 12   | -        |         |         |
| Sanitary Sewer                    | 13   | 11      | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 12   | 12<br>11 | 12<br>9 | 10      |
| Water and Sewer Operations        | 24   | 20      | 20   | 18   | 17   | 19   | 18   | 15       | 9<br>15 | 9       |
| Engineering                       | -    | -       | -    | -    | - "  | -    | -    | -        | -       | 13<br>- |
| Total Water and Sewer Fund        | 106  | 97      | 97   | 94   | 87   | 89   | 87   | 81       | 79      | 71      |
| Drainage Utility Fund             |      |         |      |      |      |      |      |          |         |         |
| Engineering                       | 9    | 3       | 3    | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0       | 0       |
| Maintenance                       | 0    | 0       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | Ō        | 0       | 0       |
| Total Drainage Utility Fund       | 9    | 3       | 3    | 3    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0       | 0       |
| Special Revenue Fund              |      |         |      |      |      |      |      |          |         |         |
| Cablesystem PEG                   | 0    | 1       | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0       | 0       |
| Civic and Conference Center       | 15   | 16      | 15   | 17   | 6    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0       | 0       |
| Community Development Block Grant | 4    | 4       | 4    | 6    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0       | 0       |
| Home Program                      | 1    | 1       | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0       | 0       |
| Total Special Revenue Fund        | 20   | 22      | 21   | 25   | 6    | 0    | 0    | 0        | 0       | 0       |
| Capital Improvement               |      |         |      |      |      |      |      |          |         |         |
| Bond Construction                 | 0    | 5       | 5    | 5    | 5    | 6    | 8    | 8        | 9       | 9       |
| Total Capital Improvement Fund    | 0    | 5       | 5    | 5    | 5    | 6    | 8    | 8        | 9       | 9       |
| TOTAL ALL FUNDS                   | 939  | 874     | 834  | 815  | 743  | 709  | 695  | 678      | 676     | 627     |

4,194

4,747

### CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS WATERWORKS SYSTEM September 30, 2006

WATER USAGE OF THE LAST FIVE YEARS (IN MILLION OF GALLONS) **FISCAL** PEAK DAY **AVERAGE** TOTAL YEAR **USAGE** DAY USAGE **USAGE** 2000 18.26 10.59 3,882 2001 18.80 11.05 4,040 2002 19.26 12.06 4,405 2003 21.12 12.30 4,495 2004 16.75 11.07 4,069

#### TEN LARGEST WATER CUSTOMERS (IN THOUSANDS OF GALLONS)

11.48

12.99

21.17

22.31

| CUSTOMER                    | ANNUAL<br>WATER USAGE | NNUAL<br>JNT BILLED | % OF TOTAL WATER USAGE |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| West Bell Water Supply Corp | 64,970,300            | \$<br>87,710        | 1.60%                  |
| Metroplex Hospital          | 23,259,600            | 63,309              | 0.57%                  |
| KISD - Ellison HS SPR       | 18,235,400            | 49,794              | 0.45%                  |
| Transit Mix Concrete        | 17,665,200            | 48,260              | 0.44%                  |
| KISD - Shoemaker HS         | 15,718,900            | 42,429              | 0.39%                  |
| West River Oaks Ltd         | 13,065,400            | 33,779              | 0.32%                  |
| Stone Hill Apartments       | 12,559,000            | 32,667              | 0.31%                  |
| KISD - Liberty Hill MS      | 11,719,400            | 31,670              | 0.29%                  |
| Central Texas College       | 11,240,800            | 56,471              | 0.28%                  |
| Elm Grove MHP               | 10,154,700            | 27,013              | 0.25%                  |
|                             |                       | <br>•               |                        |

Note: Percent of total comsumption based on 4,041,533,500 gallons annual comsumption.

### **MONTHLY WATER RATES (EFFECTIVE 10/1/06)**

The following rates apply to all classes of users inside the city limits.

2005

2006

0 to 2,000 gallons based on meter size:

| Residential and | _   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Multi-Family    | Commercial  |   |
| 10.30           | 10.71   |   |
| 11.51           | 11.98   |   |
| 14.52           | 15.10   |   |
| 18.13           | 18.86   |   |
| 26.58           | 27.64   |   |
| 38.65           | 40.20   |   |
| 69.69           | 72.48   |   |
| 104.95          | 109.26  |   |
| 147.17          | 153.06  |   |
|                 | Commercial  |   |
| 2.80/1,000      | All over 2,000 gallons  | 2.91/1,000  |
| 3.34/1,000      | All over 2,000 gallons  | 2.80/1,000 Multi-Family & MHP   |
|                 | Residential and Multi-Family  10.30 11.51 14.52 18.13 26.58 38.65 69.69 104.95 147.17 | Multi-Family         Commercial           10.30         10.71           11.51         11.98           14.52         15.10           18.13         18.86           26.58         27.64           38.65         40.20           69.69         72.48           104.95         109.26           147.17         153.06           Commercial           All over 2,000 gallons |

Water rates for outside the city limits are double the water rates for users inside the city limits.

#### TEN LARGEST WASTEWATER CUSTOMERS (mgd)

| CUSTOMER                       | ANNUAL<br>WATER USAGE | ANNUAL<br>AMOUNT BILLED |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|                                |                       | <br>                    |  |  |
| Central Texas College          | 40,029,800            | \$<br>108,505           |  |  |
| West River Oaks LTD            | 13,065,400            | 35,469                  |  |  |
| Stone Hill Apartments          | 12,559,000            | 34,097                  |  |  |
| Metroplex Hospital             | 12,175,800            | 33,059                  |  |  |
| Central Texas College          | 11,240,800            | 58,827                  |  |  |
| Elm Grove MHP                  | 10,154,700            | 42,986                  |  |  |
| TGFT Ent dba Zip Cln           | 9,649,100             | 26,208                  |  |  |
| Remington Apartments           | 8,417,000             | 22,832                  |  |  |
| Summerfield MHP                | 8,207,100             | 32,286                  |  |  |
| Allora Way Apts                | 8,201,100             | 22,292                  |  |  |
| **water hilled by City of Coor | peras Cove            | ,                       |  |  |

<sup>\*\*</sup>water billed by City of Copperas Cove

### CITY OF KILLEEN, TEXAS MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS September 30, 2006

| Date of Incorporation Date of Charter   | 1882<br>1949        | Public Works Paved Streets   | 467 mi.                               |
|---|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Legal Form of Government Home-<br>Management Form of Government<br>Area in Square Miles | Rule Municipal Corp | <ul> <li>Unpaved Streets</li> <li>Arterial Streets (State)</li> <li>Lined Drainage Channels</li> </ul> | 1 mile<br>30.10 mi.<br>192,166.92 ft. |
| Airport   |                     | Unlined Drainage Channels<br>Signalized Intersections  | 1,212,030.85 ft.                      |
| Number of Airports  | 2                   | Street Lights  | 80                                    |
| Number of Acres   | 289                 | Street Lights  | 3,546                                 |
| Number of Airlines  | 4                   | Wastewater Systems   |                                       |
| Passengers Enplaning  | 172,461             | Sanitary Sewer Mains   | 400.7:                                |
| Deplaning   | 175,418             | Sewer Connections  | 466.7 mi.                             |
| 2 opia.iiiig  | 170,410             | Sewer Treatment Plane is Activited Sludg   | 34,087                                |
| Fire Protection   |                     |  |                                       |
| Number of Fire Stations   | 7                   | Plant Max Capacity 15 MG   |                                       |
| Fire Apparatus  | 16                  | Max Capacity 15 MG   | D 6 MGD                               |
| Number of Fire Hydrants   | 3,600               |  |                                       |
| Number of Firemen   | 150                 | Water System   |                                       |
| Number of Fire Runs   | 6,086               | Average Daily Consumption  | 29,797                                |
| Number of Paramedic Runs  | 9,558               | Rated Daily Consumption  | ·                                     |
| EMS Units   | 11                  | Water Mains  | 15 MGD<br>12 MGD                      |
|   | ''                  | Water Connections  | 12 IVIGD                              |
| Libraries   |                     | Max System Daily Capacity (Killeen)  |                                       |
| Number of Libraries   | 2                   | Max Cystem Daily Capacity (Killeen)  | \$13.26 <b>M</b> in.                  |
| Number of Volumes   | 98,587              | Over 2 000 mellone at #0 47 me. 4 000  |                                       |
| Circulation of Volumes  | 310,794             | Over 3,000 gallons at \$2.47 per 1,000 g   |                                       |
| Library Cards in Force  | 25,370              | Commencial   | 8,000 gallons                         |
| Public Computer Sessions  | 91,602              | Commercial   | 040.00.00                             |
| r ubile Computer Sessions   | 91,002              | First 3,000 gallons of water consumpution  |                                       |
|   |                     | Over 3,000 gallons at \$2.47 per 1,000 ga  | allons-No Maximum                     |
| Parks and Recreation  |                     | Facilities not included in the Reporting Entity:   | •                                     |
| Number of Parks   | 17                  |  | •                                     |
| Playgrounds   | 24                  | Education  |                                       |
| Municipal Golf Courses  | 1                   | Number of Elementary Schools   | 25                                    |
| Swimming Pools  | 2                   | Number of Middle Schools   | 9                                     |
| Tennis Courts   | 9                   | Number of High Schools   | 4                                     |
| Recreation Centers  | 1                   | Number of Community Colleges   | 1                                     |
| Baseball/Softball Fields  | 14                  | Number of Universities   | 1                                     |
| Police Protection   |                     |  |                                       |
| Number of Facilities  | 4                   |  |                                       |
| Number of Commissioned  |                     |  |                                       |
| Police Officers   | 208                 |  |                                       |
| Number of Employees-  |                     |  |                                       |
| Other   | 55                  |  |                                       |
|   |                     |  |                                       |

